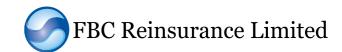


FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

















FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Group Chairman's Statement

Financial Highlights

- Group profit before income tax up 86% to US\$54.6 million.
- Group profit after tax increased by 91% to US\$44.4 million.
- Cost to income ratio improved to 62% from 72%
- Basic earnings per share registered a 92% growth to 6.95 US cents per share.
- Net asset value increased by 32% to 28.44 US cents per share.
- Total shareholders' equity increased by 24% to US\$178.3 million.
- Group total assets increased by 56% to US\$1.1 billion.
- Return on equity improved to 25% from 16%.
- Final dividend proposed RTGS\$6.2 million, excluding an interim dividend of US\$2 million paid in September 2018.

Financial Performance Review

I am pleased to present the 2018 full year financial performance for FBC Holdings Limited. Our 2018 financial performance is a reflection of the continued success of our diversified business model which has enabled us to continue bolstering our

The 2018 Group profit before tax of US\$54.6 million was 86% ahead of last year's comparative amount of US\$29.3 million and the Group profit after tax of US\$44.4 million was 91% better than last year's amount of US\$23.2 million, culminating in a return on equity of 25%.

Total net income for the Group was up 39% to US\$145.9 million, with strong growth being registered in all the major revenue streams driven by a commendable product penetration of the market. Net interest income was up 41% to US\$65.2 million from US\$46.1 million, while net fees and commissions income also increased by 35% from US\$31.6 million to US\$42.8 million. Performance of our property development operations was also stronger this year, as evidenced by the 112% growth in our gross profit to US\$2.5 million from prior year. Despite the challenges weighing down the insurance sector in Zimbabwe, our insurance operations managed to register a modest 16% growth in net earned insurance premium. The improved performance was driven by increased volumes of business across the subsidiaries supported by the continued entrenchment of the FBC brand in the market.

As you will observe from our set of results, the Group's impairment allowance charge on financial assets for the period is down 63%, mainly due to the effects of changes to International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS 9) which uses an expected credit loss model compared to the previous model that used an incurred loss approach. This is consistent with the realities of our strong asset quality and we expect that scenario to obtain in the future.

The Group's administrative expenses of US\$73.3 million were however 29% higher compared to the previous year, reflecting the adverse changes in the operating environment.

The Group's total assets as at 31 December 2018 surpassed the US\$1 billion mark, recording a 56% growth to US\$1.1 billion from US\$712.4 million the previous year. The Group's capital position over the same period closed at US\$178.3 million, translating to a 24% growth from US\$144.6 million recorded in the previous year. The Group's market capitalisation on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange closed the year at US\$235.2 million, representing a 32% trading premium to net asset value.

The country adopted the multi-currency system to replace the use of the Zimbabwean dollar in 2009, which subsequently resulted in the Zimbabwean dollar being demonetised and since then the country has been operating in a multi-currency regime, with the local Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) foreign currency account (FCA) bank balances trading at par with the United States Dollar. As a result, the country adopted the United States Dollar (USD) as the functional and presentation currency.

In the Monetary Policy Statement issued in October 2018, the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (RBZ) directed that separate bank accounts be maintained for RTGS balances and US Dollar balances, although the official exchange rate between the two

In February 2019, the RBZ introduced the interbank foreign exchange market and a new electronic currency called the RTGS Dollar which encompassed RTGS FCA balances, bond notes and bond coins. The new currency commenced trading on 22 February 2019 at an exchange rate of 1 USD to 2.5 RTGS Dollars. At the time of the introduction of the new currency, the Government issued a Statutory Instrument 33 of 2019 (SI33/19) which fixed the exchange rate between the RTGS balances, bond notes and coins at 1:1 to the US Dollar for the period prior to the effective date of the introduction of the RTGS Dollar. The fixing of an exchange rate of 1:1 for the period prior to the effective date of 22 February 2019 is not in compliance with International Accounting Standard 21 (IAS 21) which deals with The Effects of Foreign Exchange Rates. IAS 21 requires, among other key requirements, that the financial statements be presented at an exchange rate which approximates the market exchange rate. From October 2018 to 22 February 2019, the effective date of the new currency, the market traded at various rates, with some significant transactions also being traded at 1 US Dollar to 1 RTGS Dollar in compliance with the law. The Group maintained a fixed rate of 1:1 between the US Dollar and the RTGS Dollar and has therefore not complied with IAS 21 for the year ended 31 December 2018, as compliance would have resulted in the Group violating the law which required parity between the US Dollar and RTGS Dollar. The Group has, however, provided a sensitivity analysis of the statement of financial position that would prevail if various exchange rates had been used instead of the gazetted rate of 1:1. The sensitivity analysis is shown in note 34.2.

In view of the above failure to fully comply with the requirements of IAS21, the Group Independent Auditors, Deloitte & Touche Zimbabwe, have issued an adverse opinion on the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018.

The 2018 financial reporting season comes in the midst of significant monetary and fiscal policy reforms that started in October 2018 with the launch of an economic reform programme under the Transitional Stabilisation Programme (TSP). Fiscal consolidation through containment of the fiscal deficit to sustainable levels has been the key stabilisation objective of the TSP and the 2019 National Budget. Preliminary indications are pointing to a change in approach in the management of public finances, with the government recording surpluses in its public finances since December 2018. This commendable progress will significantly support the stabilisation of the economy as well as attract investment. It is our hope that the government will continue to consolidate its fiscal discipline for the long term benefit of the nation.

Inflationary pressure however remains a cause of concern and its effects have been felt in our operations through a general increase in the cost of doing business. Inflation is expected to slow down during the second half of 2019, on the back of fiscal consolidation measures and containment of money supply growth.

Distortions in the foreign exchange market negatively affected the markets through multiple pricing of goods and services. Mostly affected in our Group was FBC Building Society through procurement of construction materials while our insurance businesses witnessed punitive realities in their claims management processes.

The Monetary Policy Statement announced in February 2019, paved the way for market determined exchange rates between the RTGS dollar and other currencies which promotes financial sector stability, containment of inflationary pressures and the building of confidence.

Financial Services Sector

The banking sector remained generally stable as reflected by impressive capital levels and industry wide improved earnings performance for the period ended 31 December 2018. Asset quality however, deteriorated as reflected by the increase in the average non-performing loans to total loans ratio, from 7.1% at the end of 2017 to 8.39% by December 2018. FBC Bank Limited's (non-performing loans) NPL ratio was at 1.1%, FBC Building Society at 6.1% whilst Microplan was at 4.91% as at 31 December 2018.

The Insurance Sector

The uptake of insurance products has generally remained subdued due to prevailing vulnerabilities in the local economy. Given pricing disparities of insurance policies, we have witnessed a general increase in underinsurance as most customers are failing to keep pace with the premium requirements from insurers. It is against this background that, going forward, FBC Insurance has taken a deliberate decision to develop innovative products that are customer centric, whilst at the same time preserving the general risk management expectations of decent insurance cover.

Claims costs also went up significantly as most service providers adjusted their pricing models in response to the distortions of the foreign currency market. This trend has been most prevalent in the motor insurance business class.

The need to preserve value, at both individual and corporate level, has continued to influence the demand for properties within the local market. The aforementioned pricing distortions have filtered through to property valuation disparities. Property development has remained constrained due to distortions in the pricing of construction materials which invariably would distort the pricing of completed housing units.

Stock Market Performance

The industrial index gained 46.28% during the year to close at 487.13 points. The pressures to hedge monetary assets remain the key driver of the bullish performance on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange as investors chase inflation indexed assets. Market players have resultantly been rebalancing investment portfolios out of money market investments in favour of the stock market.

FBCH 2018 Share Price Performance

The FBC Holdings share experienced relatively high trading volumes with a total of 69,742,707 shares being traded during the year at a volume weighted average price of 0.2603 cents. Prior year volumes were recorded at only 7,645,248 shares at a volume weighted average price of 0.1546 cents. The recorded growth in the company's share price of 68.37% was ahead of that registered by the broad market index of 46% and ahead of the official inflation figure of 42.1%.

FBC Trend-Setting

During the period under review, the Group was recognised for outstanding performance in various fields of interest. The recognitions below bear testimony to this achievement:

- FBC Holdings won the Institute of People Management of Zimbabwe (IPMZ) HR Technology award. FBC Bank won the CSR Network Zimbabwe 2018 Top Sustainable Company of the Year award.
- FBC Building Society scooped the First Prize in the Chartered Institute of Project Managers Zimbabwe (CIPMZ) Awards for being the Best in Property Development under the Residential Projects Category.
- FBC Insurance Company scooped the Short Term Insurance Runner up Award in the 2018 Top Companies Survey.
- MicroPlan became the first local firm to receive the Smart Campaign Certification in Zimbabwe. The Smart Campaign is a global initiative aimed at promoting the embedding of client protection practices into the institutional culture and operations of micro-financing firms.
- MicroPlan was also recognised at the Zimbabwe Association of Microfinance Institutions (ZAMFI) Awards as follows; ■ Most Client Focused and Socially Responsible Microfinance Institution (MFI)
- Most Innovative Use of ICT by an MFI
- Microplan also won the Zimbabwe National Chamber of Commerce (ZNCC) Matabeleland Region 1st Runner- Up Enterprise Development Award.

FBC in the Community

The FBC Group invested in a considerable number of community-based, sustainable and value-driven corporate social responsibility (CSR) initiatives to improve the livelihoods of ordinary Zimbabweans across the country. FBC established an exceptional track-record of success in spearheading CSR initiatives in the fields of education, health, environment, sport, culture and the welfare of senior citizens. The details of the Group's activities are provided in the Group Chief Executive's

Following the devastation of Cyclone Idai that hit Mozambique, Zimbabwe and Malawi in March 2019, the Group responded swiftly by offering help to fellow countrymen affected by this disaster. The Group donated forty (40) tonnes of groceries and two thousand (2000) litres of fuel to assist victims of Cyclone Idai in Manicaland and Masvingo Provinces. The total value of the Group's donation is in excess of \$120 000. In addition, the whole of the FBC Family across the nation contributed resources towards alleviating the plight of Cyclone Idai victims. FBC Group members of staff mobilised important items such as tents, blankets, clothes, buckets, dry -food, pots and basic hygienic items.

The Group has also pledged to assist with the reconstruction of four classroom blocks in the affected provinces.

Digital Transformation and Innovation

The Group accelerated its digitalisation and innovation programme in 2018 through deployment of both human and technology investment. Amongst other outcomes, the program should enable the business to be leaner, cost-efficient, agile and competitive locally and beyond. Aside from lowering costs, the initiatives will continuously realign processes to focus on improving customer experience, business growth, as well as delivery reach across the integrated organisation.

FBC Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries are committed to complying with all applicable laws that are legally binding for the Group, including anti money- laundering laws. Any breach of the applicable laws and regulations exposes the Group to legal, financial and reputational risks and may result in de-risking which will impair the Group's ability to provide products and services to its customer base. The Group therefore realises the serious impact of non-compliance and will continue to place great emphasis and commit resources on measures to mitigate the same. During the course of 2018, the Group invested in Anti Money Laundering Software and Systems to enhance transaction monitoring and surveillance. The Group continues to work with its correspondent banks to continuously improve on transaction monitoring and sanctions screening.

Environment, Social and Governance (ESG) Priorities

In line with the adopted International Finance Corporation (IFC) and Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) reporting guidelines on environmental management, the Group continues to spearhead initiatives that assist in combatting environmental harm and subsequently raising livelihoods. We are making relentless efforts, through our lending units, to work towards low-emission and climate resilient projects.

The Group is building and enhancing processes incorporating ESG risks as part of the overall enterprise risk management with the objective of sustaining long-term value creation for all our stakeholders and the Board is devoting time to discuss the ESG risks and opportunities to ensure that they are embedded in the long-term strategy of the Group.

Directorate

The Board was strengthened by the appointment of Mr. Rute Moyo and Mr. Gary Steven Collins with effect from 2 July and 9 July 2018 respectively. The two non-executive directors each bring a wealth of experience which will come to bear in providing strategic direction to the Group.

Dividend

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to advise shareholders that a final dividend of 0.9182 RTGS cents per share was proposed. This is in addition to the interim dividend of 0.2976 US cents per share which was paid in September 2018. The total dividend paid for the year 2018 amounted to RTGS Dollars 6.2 million and US\$2 million that was paid in September 2018 as an interim dividend.

Outlook

Along with the rest of the nation, we remain optimistic that the fiscal and monetary interventions that the government is pursuing will yield the desired results, providing the bedrock for strengthening our business development initiatives. Digital transformation, investment in ICT capabilities and strengthening our compliance and risk management frameworks will remain the key enablers of our business going forward.

We look forward to making significant strides as we embark on our exciting digital transformation journey.

Appreciation

My sincere gratitude goes out to our various stakeholders, strategic partners, clients and regulatory authorities for their steadfast support and commitment in our journey to elevate and consolidate the FBC Holdings Brand.

I am also grateful to my fellow Non-Executive Directors of FBCH, Group Chief Executive, John Mushayavanhu and the entire FBC Team for placing the Group on a path of sustainable growth. I look forward to your unwavering support throughout the year ahead

I thank you.



Herbert Nkala Group Chairman 15 April 2019



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Group Chief Executive's Report

I am delighted to report yet another good set of results of FBC Holdings Limited for the year ended 31 December 2018. The Group's strong set of results came against tough macroeconomic conditions.

Macroeconomic Developments

The year 2018 was characterised by depressed macroeconomic growth as most sectors of the economy performed below expectations. We note however, that the national aspiration for Zimbabwe is to be in the league of prosperous nations, with a clear desire to be an "upper middle income economy" by 2030. Pursuant to this vision, we have witnessed the introduction of a set of fiscal and monetary reforms by the authorities to stabilise the economy.

Importantly, reduction of the fiscal deficit to sustainable levels has been the key stabilisation objective of the economic reform programme aptly named the Transitional Stabilisation Programme (TSP) and the 2019 National Budget. Preliminary indicators show an improvement in the management of public finances, with the government recording surpluses since December 2018. This commendable progress will help to stabilise the economy as well as attract more investment if the same pedestal is maintained.

Performance of the Group

The Group managed to achieve another strong financial performance for the year 2018, despite the macro-economic challenges which adversely affected business prospects and confidence. The Group's performance was spurred by its diversified business model

The Group recorded a profit before tax of US\$54.6 million which was 86% higher than the prior year's comparative of US\$29.3 million. Total income for the Group was up 39% to US\$145.9 million, with balanced growth in all our key revenue drivers. Net interest income increased by 41% to US\$65.2 million from US\$46.1 million on the back of reduced cost of funding and a simultaneous increase in interest earnings assets. The Group net fees and commissions' income registered a growth of 35% to US\$42.8 million from US\$31.6 million supported by an increase in the volume of transactions on our digital delivery channels. Performance of our property development operations was also stronger this year, evidenced by the 112% growth in Gross Profit to US\$2.5 million. Our insurance businesses registered a modest 16% growth in net earned insurance premium on the back of improved medical insurance business.

After several years of preparation, 2018 marked the effective year of the implementation of IFRS 9. A strong asset quality base resulted in the Group's impairment allowance charge for the year on financial instruments reducing by 63%, as the Group implemented IFRS 9, which uses an expected credit loss model compared to the previous model which used an incurred loss approach. The Group will continue to enhance its modelling development capabilities to improve effectiveness.

Administrative expenses increased by 29% to US\$73.3 million in 2018 from US\$57.0 million in 2017 due to a combination of inflationary pressures and expansionary related costs.

The Group's statement of financial position improved significantly, recording a 56% growth to US\$1.11 billion as at 31 December 2018, from US\$712.4 million the previous year. Total shareholders' equity increased by 24% to US\$178.7 million, from last year's position of US\$144.6 million. This compares favourably to the Group's market capitalisation on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange at the end of the year of US\$235.2 million, offering a 32% trading premium to net asset value.

FBC Bank Limited

For the twelve months ended 31 December 2018, FBC Bank posted a commendable profit before tax of US\$33.8 million, up 104% on the previous year's US\$16.6 million. Bank profitability was achieved on the back of increased net interest income emanating from savings on cost of funds, bad debts recoveries and increased revenue from e-commerce driven products. Total income for the period was US\$89.5 million representing a 50% increase on prior year.

Total assets for FBC Bank were 61% higher than prior year at US\$896.4 million. The Bank's statement of financial position growth was driven by a commendable growth in deposits and lines of credit. Gross loans and advances subsequently increased by 42% to US\$331.2 million, accounting for 36% of the Bank's total assets. Beyond regulatory guidance, the loan portfolio is well diversified across all sectors with the Group's internal risk management framework ensuring a well-diversified risk asset portfolio with low concentration risk. Non-performing loans were recorded at 1.1% in 2018, down from 4.14% as at the end of December 2017, due to aggressive collections and a robust risk management framework.

Total Equity for the Bank stood at US\$105.5 million, up 35% from the 31 December 2017 figure of US\$77.9 million. The Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe has set a minimum regulatory capital threshold of RTGS\$100 million by the end of year 2020.

FBC Building Society

The Building Society achieved a net surplus position of US\$11.7 million for the twelve months ended 31 December 2018, contributing 21% to Group profitability. The Society's net surplus represents a 26% increase compared to year 2017. The unit's total income was US\$20.8 million, up by 21% on the prior year largely driven by a 22% growth in non-funded income to US\$6.2 million and a 112% increase in net income from property sales, slowed down by interest rates which continued to be pegged at 12% per annum.

Gross profit from property sales was 112% ahead of 2017 at US\$2.5 million despite the unit's deliberate slowdown in property sales in response to the speculative mortgage environment and multi-tier pricing system. Subsequently, a total of 35 housing units were sold in 2018 against a comparable figure of 60 units in 2017. Construction activities and stand development remain underway at our various

FBC Building Society's total loan book closed the year at US\$63.7 million, representing an 8% growth on the prior comparative year. The statement of financial position for FBC Building Society also registered a 48% growth, closing the year at US\$192.8 million from US\$12.9 million in 2017. The Building Society's capital position was US\$53.6 million and remains above the regulatory minimum capital of RTGS

MicroPlan Financial Services (Private) Limited

MicroPlan recorded a profit before tax of US\$3.9 million, which was 13% lower than the prior year's US\$4.5 million. MicroPlan's decline in profitability came on the back of increased loan loss provisions following the adoption of IFRS 9, resulting in an increased impairment of US\$0.9 million due mainly to the unsecured nature of its lending products. Total income for the unit was 18% firmer at US\$10.2 million, despite the increased competitive environment from both the commercial banking sector and peer micro financiers, which inevitably put pressure on interest margins

As at 31 December 2018, the net loan book size stood at US\$24.4 million accounting for 89% of the company's total assets. All loans and advances are in line with RBZ guidelines. The loan book is diversified across different geographical sectors of Zimbabwe. MicroPlan's capital stood at US\$10.6 million at the close of the financial year, and is significantly higher than the regulatory minimum requirement of

MicroPlan Financial Services is currently ranked third largest amongst credit- only Microfinance Institutions (MFI), based on the MFI quarterly industry report as at 30 June 2018 issued by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe. The entity's market share in comparison with creditonly microfinance institutions, based on the recent information shared as at 30 June 2018 stands at 11%.

FBC Securities (Private) Limited

FBC Securities posted a profit before tax of US\$0.61 million representing a 5% growth from the previous year, benefitting from the bullrun triggered by investors seeking inflation indexed assets. Local institutional investors continued to dominate the market, showing an insatiable preference for equities in relation to money market placements. Foreign participation on the other hand, has predominantly been skewed towards reinvesting funds from prior year disposals or dividends received, following difficulties in remitting funds outside

FBC Reinsurance Company Limited

FBC Reinsurance contributed 5% to the Group's profit before tax, posting a decent US\$2.7 million profit before tax (PBT). This translates to a 59% increase from the prior year's US\$1.7 million PBT. While the Reinsurance business managed to sustain a positive profit trajectory for the period under review, the economic environment has continued to threaten business prospects for the reinsurance industry.

As a result of the currency volatility, there has been an increase in demand for foreign currency denominated policies across the insurance industry. Whilst all reinsurers seem to be participating in these schemes by virtue of their transactional relations with international counterparties, most insurers have been confined to fronting foreign denominated policies due to the diluted effect of their capital reserves. Subsequently, efforts remain underway to establish an operation in Mauritius. The reinsurance business still awaits approval by the relevant authorities. The establishment of an offshore business is meant to diversify earnings for the reinsurance portfolio.

FBC Insurance Company Limited

FBC Insurance closed the year on a low note contributing 1% to the Group's profit before tax by recording a US\$0.443 million profit before tax, which is down 67% relative to the full year profit of US\$1.359 million for the year 2017. FBC Insurance's performance was hard hit by the effects of pricing distortions which saw the value of claims re-pricing at a faster rate than the sums insured. The insurance units have introduced more micro-insurance products to improve revenues. FBC Insurance introduced the Funeral Cash Plan, a micro insurance product, to augment the already existing Hospital cash plan product.

Recently FBC Insurance launched the "My Drive" low cost mileage based insurance product to augment the current Motor Vehicle insurance business. This product is modelled on telematics, which enables FBC Insurance to improve customer experience through timely reaction and assistance in the event of an accident. In line with the Group's digitalisation thrust, our insurance businesses will continue to monitor world industry disruptions as a means to improving product design, operational efficiencies and the overall customer experience.

Regulatory Capitalisation Requirements

Banking sector minimum capital requirements have been pegged at RTGS\$100 million by 2020 and FBC Bank is projected to trade itself into compliance in the first half of 2019. The Building Society is already compliant with the 2020 requirements of RTGS\$25 million. FBC insurance has recently been granted a composite licence and this requires a minimum capital of RTGS\$ 7.5 million. A capitalisation plan was submitted to IPEC and approved. The unit will trade itself into compliance. All other subsidiaries were in compliance with the minimum regulatory capital requirements.

The Group's Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework is a blend of regulatory and best practice standards. These include Basel II/ III, Solvency II, ISO 31 000 and COSO risk management frameworks. Further, the Group has fully embraced Stress Testing, Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Processes (ICAAP), and Recovery Planning to enhance the risk management standards across all the subsidiaries. The ERM model implementation has enabled the Group to appropriately take risks consistent with the risk appetite and risk bearing capacity of the organization. The risk appetite is continuously reviewed to ensure there is proper alignment of the Group's objectives and the risk bearing capacity of the organization. The adoption of the ERM framework has also resulted in a strong risk management culture and awareness, resulting in the attainment of the Group's objectives.

Resources have been committed to continuously enhance our systems and processes. The Group acquired an Operational Risk Management System in 2018 and successfully set up an Information Security function to address the emerging cyber risks in the rapidly changing technological environment. All policies and procedures are reviewed at least once every year in line with changes in the operating and regulatory environment.

Adequate Management and Board Oversight has remained a key pillar in ERM implementation process and as such, management and board committee structures have been designed to ensure effective oversight of the Group's operations.

Combating the Financing of Terrorism (CFT) and Anti-Money Laundering (AML)

FBC Holdings Limited realizes the catastrophic impact that non-compliance with laws and regulations may have on its various operations. The Group has a "Zero Tolerance to Non-Compliance" and a compliance philosophy that dictates that "Everybody is a Compliance

The FBC Group operates in a highly regulated sector and is committed to complying with all laws including applicable financial crime compliance laws and regulations such as those related to anti money laundering, countering the financing of terrorism, sanctions and anti-bribery and corruption.

Over and above laws and regulations, the Group has adopted international standards such as the Financial Action Taskforce (FATF) forty recommendations, as well as best practice, in line with the expectations of important stakeholders such as its regulators and

This commitment is embodied in the comprehensive compliance framework that the Group has put in place that entails:

- Board Oversight;
- Policies and Procedures;
- Automation of key control processes such as risk assessment, screening and surveillance;
- Training: Internal Controls: and
- Independent control and assurance functions such as Compliance, Risk Management and Internal Audit.

Responsible Business and Community Investments

The FBC Holdings Group donated Seventy Five Thousand Dollars (US\$75 000) to Harare City Council towards establishing a scholarship fund being created for funding the education of children affected by Cholera following the cholera outbreak during the third quarter of 2018. The fund will benefit the children of parents who passed-on as a result of cholera, from primary to tertiary education.

Education is the cornerstone of our corporate social responsibility initiatives. FBC Bank, in partnership with the Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education (MoPSE), delivered e-learning equipment comprised of 900 mini laptops, 20 teachers' laptops, 20 short throw projectors and 20 digital interactive smart boards to 20 primary and secondary schools which scooped the 2016 annual Secretary's Merit Awards across the country's 10 provinces between September and October 2018.

The 2017 winning schools were rewarded with an FBC Bank sponsored smart classroom. The classroom was equipped with 45 mini laptops (tablets), one teacher's laptop, a standard projector and an interactive whiteboard.

The FBC Group also sponsored community driven initiatives for social organisations such as the Danhiko Project Sports Day, Kapota School of the Blind and Entembeni Old People's Home

Human Capital Development

FBC Holdings is an equal opportunity employer embracing diversity and talent management as key dimensions of its human capital policies. It also believes in creating a harmonious industrial relations climate that pervades all its subsidiaries. In addition it ensures that all the elements that in combination influence positive employee engagement are taken care of, in its employee relations management and practices. In this respect it has registered high levels of employee commitment and belongingness as reflected by the level of employee engagement which in the last two years has been the highest ever recorded since the Group started measuring employee engagement in 2011. Employee engagement levels provide the Group with a measure through which it is able to gauge staff motivation and the extent to which they are prepared to apply discretionary effort by going beyond the normal call of duty and contributing to organizational productivity and ultimately performance. In this respect the company has observed a positive correlation between rising evels of employee engagement and improving company performance.

The Group regularly reviews its human capital management policies and practices with a view to ensuring that areas which positively impact the level of employee engagement and consequently productivity, are given priority. These include but are not limited to employee relations, talent management, performance management, incentives and rewards, learning and development, employee participation, safety and health and other employee related matters which influence employee commitment. This is evidenced by employee retention levels which have been above 97% for the past 5 years. Critical skills retention that is essential in delivering service to our valued customers and stakeholders continues to be a key strategy within FBC. In addition, the Group has fast embraced a digitalization culture with a view to ensuring that all employees embrace the necessary change which is conducive for the implementation of the digitalization

As part of its digitalization programme, the Group in 2018 installed an e- learning system which has facilitated easier and cost effective access to training materials for a greater segment of our employees through deployment of on-line programmes. This initiative is expected to give the Group competitive advantage in terms of human capital development, in line with one of its values of life-long learning.

Information Technology, Digital Transformation and Innovation

The FBC Group continues to focus its efforts on the delivery of superior customer experience through multiple technology touch points. Technology continues to be an important delivery channel and the Group continues to invest significantly in enhancing its platforms and innovating in its technology based offering. To this end, the Group has committed to the renewal of one of its key technology platforms which will see the re-energizing of the Group's existing touch points and enabling the introduction of additional channels to enhance customer experience. The Bank will be upgrading its core banking system in the course of the year which should see the revamping of channels such as Internet Banking as well as bringing about an Omni- channel experience.

The Group remains alert to the risks associated with digital channels as well as the security of FBC's technology environment. As such, FBC Holdings aims to align its IT & MIS processes to best practice and upgrade its Information Security Management system. In addition to the sound policies and controls relating to cyber security that exist within the Group, FBC continues to prioritize the hardening of its technology environment in order to guard against the growing levels of cyber threats. One such activity is the Group's compliance to, and certification on EMV for local card transactions. The management of other IT related risks also remains critical and feeds into the overall

The Group considers digitalization and innovation as a major enabler for the delivery of a superior customer experience. It is against this background that the Group continues to improve its existing products as well as to introduce innovative products. The FBC Prepaid MasterCard is now coupled with a user-friendly application that allows customers to track their activity as well as transfer funds to other card holders. Another innovative product is the recent launch of the FBC Insurance MvDrive Product which is based on telematics technology. This has brought innovation to the insurance industry as motorists will be charged based on mileage incurred. The Group is focusing on many such initiatives which it envisages to roll out in the year 2019. The enhancing of internal processes through digitalization and automation also remains fundamental in order to maximize efficiencies in the delivery of customer service and improve customer

Service Delivery and Customer Experience

FBC Holdings is dedicated towards supporting sustainable processes and creative ideas for nurturing a culture of superb customer service delivery across the Group's Strategic Business Units (SBUs).

Last year, FBC Holdings completed the refurbishment of FBC Building Society's Leopold Takawira Street Branch in Harare and Robert Mugabe Way Branch in Bulawayo. In the same vein, FBC Bank Harare Private Banking Centre was also refurbished as part of the Group's guest for promoting the delivery of high quality financial services in a fresh, contemporary and inviting environment which meets worldclass standards. The renewed ambience enables clients to interact with FBC's Customer Service personnel in a convenient, comfortable and client-friendly environment.

FBC continues to promote financial inclusion in the country. In line with the Group's financial inclusion thrust, MicroPlan opened a new branch in Zvishavane, bringing the total number of the unit's countrywide branches to twenty (20). MicroPlan also opened ten (10) new agencies in Gutu, Murewa, Marondera, Karoi, Kwekwe, Binga, Plumtree, Tsholotsho, Chitungwiza and Gokwe. The unit now boasts of a multi-pronged delivery system which enables it to deliver top-notch financial services for the marginalised, un-banked and under-banked members of the society.

Appreciation

My heartfelt appreciation goes out to all our stakeholders and particularly to our valued and loyal customers who have demonstrated nwavering support for the Group in this challenging operating environment. I am also grateful to the FBC Holdings Board of Directors, Management and Staff for their guidance, contribution and support in the execution of our business strategy. We promise our esteemed stakeholders that the Group will continue to deliver sustainable, innovative and market-leading products to present and future generations.





FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Audit opinion

These financial results should be read in conjunction with the full set of financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018, which have been audited by Deloitte & Touche. An adverse opinion was issued thereon because of non-compliance with International Accounting Standard 21 (The Effects of Foreign Currency Exchange Rates). The auditor's report included Key Audit Matters (KAMs) which relate to Valuation of Expected Credit Losses on Financial Assets and Valuation of Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR) claim provision. The auditor's report on these financial statements is available for inspection at the Company's registered office.

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Note	31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$
Interest and related income Interest and related expense	18 18.1	85 310 382 (20 111 730)	65 715 846 (19 647 155)
Net interest and related income		65 198 652	46 068 691
Fee and commission income Fee and commission expense	19 19.1	43 159 361 (358 716)	31 928 468 (322 495)
Net fee and commission income		42 800 645	31 605 973
Revenue from property sales Cost of property sales	20 20.1	10 839 739 (8 350 999)	5 387 808 (4 212 915)
Net income from property sales		2 488 740	1 174 893
Insurance premium revenue Premium ceded to reinsurers and retrocessionaires	21	35 036 452 (13 357 206)	30 988 208 (12 288 100)
Net earned insurance premium		21 679 246	18 700 108
Net trading income Net gain from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Other operating income	22 23	1 464 471 3 139 229 9 153 805	1 367 267 636 005 5 740 990
		13 757 505	7 744 262
Total net income		145 924 788	105 293 927
Impairment allowance	5.4	(2 513 421)	(6 883 565)
Net insurance commission expense	24	(3 806 204)	(3 783 042)
Insurance claims and loss adjustment expenses	25	(11 656 355)	(8 279 135)
Administrative expenses	26	(73 302 335)	(57 044 631)
Profit before income tax		54 646 473	29 303 554
Income tax expense	27	(10 211 030)	(6 055 324)
Profit for the year		44 435 443	23 248 230
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Gains on property revaluation Tax		- -	1 311 411 (313 684)
		_	997 727
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss			
Gain/(loss) on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive incomTax	ne	1 228 993 (12 290)	(27 177) 272
		1 216 703	(26 905)
Total other comprehensive income. net income tax		1 216 703	970 822
Total comprehensive income for the year		45 652 146	24 219 052
Profit attributable to: Equity holders of the parent Non - controlling interest		44 416 204 19 239	23 197 279 50 951
Profit for the year		44 435 443	23 248 230
Total comprehensive income attributable to: Equity holders of the parent Non - controlling interest		45 632 907 19 239	24 164 106 54 946
Total comprehensive income for the year		45 652 146	24 219 052
Earnings per share (US cents)			
Basic earnings per share	28.1	6.95	3.62

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2018

As at 51 December 2010	Note	31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$
ASSETS Balances with other banks and cash	4	192 209 582	181 002 565
Financial assets at amortised cost	5.5	186 068 296	112 878 823
Loans and advances to customers	5.1	405 508 331	300 746 805
Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables	5.2	12 942 578	9 639 660
Bonds and debentures	6	225 565 873	27 633 715
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	7	9 049 902	2 365 325
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Inventory	8 9	2 064 702 8 461 294	835 710 6 523 937
Prepayments and other assets	10	21 000 608	23 684 304
Current income tax asset	10	147 326	655 613
Deferred income tax assets		5 189 191	7 586 301
Investment property	11	8 838 000	8 184 400
Intangible assets	12	2 056 337	1 851 136
Property and equipment	13	34 874 699	28 849 191
Total assets		1 113 976 719	712 437 485
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities			
Deposits and borrowings from other banks and customers	14	873 173 638	523 984 853
Insurance liabilities	15	13 921 902	7 680 864
Trade and other payables	16	46 742 668	35 311 178
Current income tax liability		643 429	70 599
Deferred income tax liability		783 115	834 055
Total liabilities		935 264 752	567 881 549
Equity Capital and reserves attributable to equity holders of the parent entity			
Share capital and share premium	17.3	14 089 892	14 089 892
Other reserves		35 396 838	38 807 167
Retained profits		128 886 322	91 326 329
		178 373 052	144 223 388
Non controlling interest in equity		338 915	332 548
Total equity		178 711 967	144 555 936
Total equity and liabilities		1 113 976 719	712 437 485

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended 31 December 2018			
	Note	31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$
Cash flow from operating activities Profit before income tax		54 646 473	29 303 554
Adjustments for non cash items: Depreciation Amortisation charge Impairment allowance Fair value adjustment on investment property Impairment reversal on property and equipment Impairment loss on intangible assets Fair value adjustment on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Profit on disposal of property and equipment	13 12 5.4 11 13 12	2 807 016 574 935 2 513 421 (45 970) - (3 139 229) (39 689)	2 339 547 626 899 6 883 565 (2 129 962) (1 629) 27 890 (636 005) (14 326)
Net cash generated before changes in operating assets and liabilities		57 316 957	36 399 533
Increase in financial instruments held to maturity Increase in loans and advances Increase in trade and other receivables Increase in bonds and debentures Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Increase in inventory Decrease/(increase) in prepayments and other assets Increase in investment property Increase in deposits from customers Increase/(decrease) in deposits from other banks Increase/(decrease) in insurance liabilities Increase in trade and other payables		(73 189 473) (105 917 853) (3 302 918) (197 932 158) (3 545 348) (2 738 398) 2 683 696 (607 630) 207 225 825 52 143 469 6 241 038 11 431 490	(37 800 342) (31 095 557) (519 423) (18 493 760) (627 147) (1 352 601) (13 629 611) (2 343 981) 165 407 265 (26 120 915) (1 790 070) 15 502 081

ncome tax paid

Cash flows from investing activities	Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activiti	es
Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of property and equipment	Purchase of intangible assets	

Net cash used in investing activities Cash flows from financing activities

Proceeds from borrowings
Repayment of borrowings
Dividend paid to the Company's shareholders
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests
Purchase of treasury shares

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year

Proceeds from sale of property and equipment

Net cash generated from/(used in) from financing activities
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year

(9 572 971)	(5 387 227)
97 514 129 (7 694 638) (7 412 632) (12 504) (4 627 032)	2 800 000 (73 602 926) (3 359 164) (16 548)
77 767 323 11 207 017	<u>(74 178 638)</u> (3 241 454)

(50 191 303)

(56 987 335)

45 432

181 002 565

192 209 582

13

83 535 472

76 324 411

(4`851 082)

184 244 019

181 002 565

79 754

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2018

For the year ended 31 December 2018					Non		Available			Non	
	Share capital US\$	Share premium US\$	Retained profits US\$	Treasury shares US\$	distributable reserve US\$	Revaluation reserve US\$	for sale reserve US\$	Changes in ownership US\$	Total US\$	controlling interest US\$	Total equity US\$
Balance as at 1 January 2017 Profit for the year Other comprehensive income;	6 719 -	14 083 173 -	71 488 214 23 197 279	(2 501 344) -	36 624 611 -	2 170 001 -	(123 599) -	1 670 671 -	123 418 446 23 197 279	294 150 50 951	123 712 596 23 248 230
Gain on revaluation of property and equipment, net of tax Loss on available for sale financial assets		-	- -	- -	- -	993 732 -	- (26 905)	- -	993 732 (26 905)	3 995 -	997 727 (26 905)
Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income		-	23 197 279	-		993 732 993 732	(26 905) (26 905)	-	966 827 24 164 106	3 995 54 946	970 822 24 219 052
Transaction with owners: Dividend declared and paid Total transactions with owners	-	-	(3 359 164)	-	-	-	-	-	(3 359 164)	(16 548)	(3 375 712)
recognised directly in equity		-	(3 359 164)	-		-		-	(3 359 164)	(16 548)	(3 375 712)
Balance as at 31 December 2017	6 719	14 083 173	91 326 329	(2 501 344)	36 624 611	3 163 733	(150 504)	1 670 671	144 223 388	332 548	144 555 936
Balance as at 1 January 2018, as previously reported Changes on initial application of IFRS 15 Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	6 719	14 083 173 -	91 326 329 (801 041) 1 357 462	(2 501 344) -	36 624 611	3 163 733 -	(150 504)	1 670 671 -	144 223 388 (801 041) 1 357 462	332 548 - (368)	144 555 936 (801 041) 1 357 094
Balance as at 1 January 2018, restated Profit for the year Other comprehensive income Loss on available for sale financial assets	6 719 -	14 083 173 -	91 882 750 44 416 204	(2 501 344) -	36 624 611 -	3 163 733 -	(150 504) - 1 216 703	1 670 671 - -	144 779 809 44 416 204 1 216 703	332 180 19 239	145 111 989 44 435 443 1 216 703
Total other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income	- -	-	44 416 204	- - -	- -	- - -	1 216 703 1 216 703 1 216 703	- - -	1 216 703 1 216 703 45 632 907	19 239	1 216 703 45 652 146
Transaction with owners: Dividend declared and paid Treasury share purchase		- -	(7 412 632) -	- (4 627 032)	-	- -		-	(7 412 632) (4 627 032)	(12 504) -	(7 425 136) (4 627 032)
Total transactions with owners recognised directly in equity	-	-	(7 412 632)	(4 627 032)	-	-	-	-	(12 039 664)	(12 504)	(12 052 168)
Balance as at 31 December 2018	6 719	14 083 173	128 886 322	(7 128 376)	36 624 611	3 163 733	1 066 199	1 670 671	178 373 052	338 915	178 711 967



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results For the year ended 31 December 2018

1 GENERAL INFORMATION

FBC Holdings Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") provide a wide range of commercial banking, mortgage financing, micro lending, reinsurance, short-term insurance, and stockbroking services.

The Company is a limited liability company, which is listed on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange. The Company and its subsidiaries are incorporated and domiciled in Zimbabwe.

These consolidated financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 27 March 2019.

2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A full set of the Group's accounting policies is available in the Group's annual report, which is ready for inspection at the Company's registered office. The following paragraphs describe the main accounting policies applied by the Group. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

2.1 Basis of preparation

The Group's consolidated financial results have been prepared with policies consistent with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), and the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee, ("IFRS IC") interpretations and in the manner required by the Zimbabwe Companies Act, (Chapter 24:03) and the relevant Statutory Instruments ("SI") SI 62/96, SI 33/99 and SI 33/19 unless stated otherwise. The consolidated financial results have been prepared from statutory records that are maintained under the historical cost convention as modified by the revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, through other comprehensive income, investment property and property and equipment.

In previous financial periods the Group adopted the United States Dollars as its presentation and functional currency. For the year 2018 financial statements, the Group has also adopted the United States Dollars as its presentation currency in compliance with local laws and regulations particularly Statutory instrument 33 of 2019 and relevant guidance on the matter provided by the Public Accountants and Auditors Board (PAAB) on 21 March 2019.

2.1.1 Changes in accounting policies

IFRS 9 - Financial instruments

The Group has adopted IFRS 9 as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) in July 2014 with a date of transition of 1 January 2018, which resulted in changes in accounting policies and adjustments to the amounts previously recognised in the financial statements. The Group did not early adopt any of IFRS 9 in previous periods.

As permitted by the transitional provisions of IFRS 9, the Group elected not to restate comparative figures. Any adjustments to the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities at the date of transition were recognised in the opening retained earnings and other reserves of the current period.

Consequently, for notes disclosures, the consequential amendments to IFRS 7 disclosures have also only been applied to the current period. The comparative period notes disclosures repeat those disclosures made in the prior year.

The adoption of IFRS 9 has resulted in changes in the Group accounting policies for recognition, classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities and impairment of financial assets. IFRS 9 also significantly amends other standards dealing with financial instruments such as IFRS 7 - Financial Instruments: Disclosures.

IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group has adopted IFRS 15 as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) in April 2016 with a date of transition of 1 January 2018, which resulted in changes in accounting policies and adjustments to the amounts previously recognised in the financial statements. The Group did not early adopt any of IFRS 15 in previous periods.

The Group has applied IFRS 15 using the "cumulative effect method" transition option – i.e. recognising the cumulative effect of applying IFRS 15 as of 1 January 2018 as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings of the annual reporting period, with no restatement of the comparative period.

Under this transition method, the Group is required to apply IFRS 15 retrospectively only to contracts that were not completed contracts at the date of initial application, and changes arising from this retrospective application are adjusted for in the opening retained earnings.

The adoption of IFRS 15 has resulted in changes in the Group accounting policies for recognition of revenues. IFRS 15 has had a significant impact on revenue recognition for property development income for FBC Building Society. The impact is from the timing of revenue recognition. Property sales revenue was previously recognized under IAS 18 using stage of completion. Under IFRS 15, revenue recognition for property sales is now done when the performance obligation i.e. delivery of a housing unit as per agreed terms in the agreement of sale, has been satisfied and the property handed over to the customer. The standard has not impacted revenue recognition under other revenue streams.

Set out below are disclosures relating to the impact of the adoption of IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 on the Group. Further details of the specific IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 accounting policies applied in the current period, as well as the previous IAS 39 and IAS 18 accounting policies applied in the comparative period, are described in more detail under the Group accounting policy note within the full set of financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018.

(i) Classification and measurement of financial instrument

The measurement category and the carrying amount of financial assets and liabilities in accordance with IAS 39 and IFRS 9 at 1 January 2018 are compared as follows:

	IAS	39	IFR	S 9
	Measurement	Carrying amount	Measurement	Carrying amount
Financial assets		US\$		US\$
Balances with banks and cash	Amortised cost	181 002 565	Amortised cost	181 002 565
Financial assets at amortised cost	Amortised cost	112 878 823	Amortised cost	112 372 607
Loans and advances to customers	Amortised cost	300 746 805	Amortised cost	301 481 869
Bonds and debentures	Amortised cost	27 633 715	Amortised cost	27 405 977
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	FVPL	2 365 325	FVPL	2 365 325
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	FVOCI	835 710	FVOCI	835 710
Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables	Amortised cost	9 639 660	Amortised cost	9 639 660
Financial liabilities				
Deposits from banks and customers	Amortised cost	523 984 853	Amortised cost	523 984 853
Insurance liabilities	Amortised cost	7 680 864	Amortised cost	7 680 864

(ii) Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances from IAS 39 to IFRS 9 and impact of IFRS 15. The Group performed a detailed analysis of its business models for managing financial assets and analysis of their cash flow characteristics.

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of financial assets from their previous measurement category in accordance with IAS 39 and IAS 18 to their new measurement categories upon transition to IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 on 1 January 2018:

IAS 18/IAS 39				IFRS 15/IFRS 9
Carrying amount	IFRS 15	IFRS 9	IFRS 9	Carrying amount
31 Dec 2017	Impact	Reclassification	Remeasurement	as at 1 Jan 2018
US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
181 002 565	-	-	-	181 002 565
112 878 823	-	-	(506 216)	112 372 607
300 746 805	-	-	735 064	301 481 869
27 633 715	-	-	(227 738)	27 405 977
2 365 325	-	-	-	2 365 325
835 710	-	-	-	835 710
9 639 660	-	-	-	9 639 660
6 523 937	3 563 044	-	-	10 086 981
834 055	-	_	(330 237)	503 818
35 311 178	4 364 085	_	` -	39 675 263
70 599	-	-	427 723	498 322
91 326 329	(801 041)	_	1 357 462	91 882 750
	(551 511)	_		
	Carrying amount 31 Dec 2017 US\$ 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 2 365 325 835 710 9 639 660 6 523 937 834 055 35 311 178	Carrying amount 31 Dec 2017 US\$ 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 2 365 325 835 710 9 639 660 6 523 937 3 563 044 834 055 35 311 178 70 599 91 326 329 (801 041)	Carrying amount 31 Dec 2017 US\$ IFRS 15 Impact US\$ IFRS 9 Reclassification US\$ 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 - - 2 365 325 - - 2 365 325 - - 835 710 - - 9 639 660 6 523 937 - - 834 055 35 311 178 70 599 - - 91 326 329 (801 041) -	Carrying amount 31 Dec 2017 US\$ IFRS 15 Impact US\$ IFRS 9 Reclassification US\$ IFRS 9 Remeasurement US\$ 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 -

(iii) Reconciliation of impairment allowance from IAS 39 to IFRS 9

The following table reconciles the prior period's closing impairment allowances measured in accordance with IAS 39 incurred loss model to the new impairment allowance measured in accordance with the IFRS 9 expected loss model at 1 January 2018:

	impairment			impairment	
	allowance			allowance	
Measurement category	under IAS 39	Reclassification	Remeasurement	under IFRS 9	
Armotised cost	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	1
Financial assets at amortised cost	-	-	506 216	506 216	
Loans and advances to customers	15 237 829	-	(735 064)	14 502 765	
Bonds and debentures	-	-	227 738	227 738	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	
Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables	413 400	-	-	413 400	
Loan commitments	-	-	207 591	207 591	
Total	15 651 229	-	206 481	15 857 710	

Total remeasurement amount of US\$1 357 094 net of tax (gross - US\$1 454 579) was recognised in opening reserves at 1 January 2018

(iv) IFRS 15 Impact on profit (loss) for the year 31 December 2018

Revenues
Increase due to change in the timing of recognition for property sales 4 364 085

US\$

Cost of sales

Increase due to change in the timing of recognition for property sales

Increase in net income from property sales

801 041

Adjustment to current year statement of comprehensive income components

	Current year performance US\$	Initial IFRS 15 application adjustment US\$	Reported performance 2018 US\$	Reported performance 2017 US\$
Revenue from property sales Cost of sales	6 475 652 (4 787 955)	4 364 085 (3 563 044)	10 839 739 (8 350 999)	5 387 808 (4 212 915)
Net income from property sales	1 687 697	801 041	2 488 740	1 174 893

The opening retained earnings have been decreased by US\$801 041; Current period revenue has increased by US\$4 364 085; Current period cost of sales have increased by US\$3 563 044; Overall surplus for the year has been increased by US\$801 041.

2.1.2 Going concern

The Group's forecasts and projections, taking account of changes in trading environment and performance, show that the Group should be able to operate within the level of its current financing. After making enquiries, the directors have a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. The Group therefore continues to adopt the going concern basis in preparing its consolidated financial statements.

.2 Basis of consolidation

(a) Subsidiaries

The consolidated financial results combine the financial statements of FBC Holdings Limited ("the Company") and all its subsidiaries. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The Company recognises investments in subsidiaries at cost. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition related costs are expensed as incurred.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date; any gains or losses arising from such remeasurement are recognised through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with IFRS 9 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquired date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognised and previously held interest measured is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income.

Inter-company transactions, balances, income and expenses on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised profits or losses are also eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

(b) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions – that is, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. The difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity within "changes in ownership reserve". Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity within "changes in ownership reserve".



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results (continued) For the year ended 31 December 2018

(c) Disposal of subsidiaries

When the Group ceases to have control any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

2.3 Segment reporting

An operating segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged in business activities from which it earns revenues and incurs expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the entity); whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the entity's chief operating decision maker ("CODM") to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance; and for which discrete financial information is available.

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Group Executive Committee that makes strategic decisions.

The Group's operating segments have been aggregated based on the nature of the products and services on offer and the nature of the regulatory environment. The CODM is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

In accordance with IFRS 8 - Operating Segments, the Group has the following business segments: commercial banking, microlending, mortgage financing, reinsurance, short-term insurance and stockbroking.

3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The Group's financial statements and its financial results are influenced by accounting policies, assumptions, estimates and management judgements, which necessarily have to be made in the course of the preparation of the financial statements.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. All estimates and assumptions required in conformity with IFRS are best estimates undertaken in accordance with the applicable standard. Estimates and judgements are evaluated on a continuous basis, and are based on past experience and other factors, including expectations with regard to future events. Accounting policies and management's judgements for certain items are especially critical for the Group's results and financial situation due to their materiality.

The areas involving critical accounting estimates and judgements include determination of functional curreny, impairment allowances, income taxes, claims and inventory valuation.

3.1 Functional currency

As prescribed under statutory instrument 33 of 2019, the Group adopted United States Dollars (USD) as the functional currency.

	,		
4	BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS AND CASH	31-Dec-18 US\$	31-Dec-17 US\$
4.1	Balances with Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe ("RBZ") Current account balances	131 238 946	135 219 548
	Balances with other banks and cash Notes and coins Other bank balances	8 969 265 52 001 371	5 228 887 40 554 130
		60 970 636	45 783 017
	Balances with other banks and cash (excluding bank overdrafts)	192 209 582	181 002 565
	Current Non-current	192 209 582	181 002 565 -
	Total	192 209 582	181 002 565
4.2	Cash and cash equivalents Cash and bank balances comprise of balances with less than three months maturity from date of acquisition, including cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents include the following for the purposes of the statement of		
	cash flows;	121 222 046	125 210 540
	Current account balance at Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe ("RBZ") (note 4.1)	131 238 946 60 970 636	135 219 548 45 783 017
	Balances with banks and cash (note 4.1)	192 209 582	181 002 565
5	FINANCIAL ASSETS	132 203 302	101 002 303
5.1	Loans and advances to customers		
	Loans and advance maturities Maturing within 1 year Maturing after 1 year	253 032 843 164 948 162	96 850 768 219 133 866
	Gross carrying amount Impairment allowance	417 981 005 (12 472 674)	315 984 634 (15 237 829)
		405 508 331	300 746 805
5.2	Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Insurance receivables; - Due by insurance clients and insurance brokers - Due by reinsurers - Due by retrocessionaires	6 839 366 537 652 6 328 683	8 625 540 415 586 1 011 934
	Gross carrying amount Impairment allowance	13 705 701 (763 123)	10 053 060 (413 400)
		12 942 578	9 639 660
	Current Non-current	6 584 749 6 357 829	9 639 660
	Total	12 942 578	9 639 660
5.3	Irrevocable commitments There are no irrevocable commitments to extend credit, which can expose the Group		

5.4 Movement in impairment allowance

 -	onds and	Trade and other receivables	Loans and	Financial assets at armotised cost	Undrawn contractual commitments & guarantees	Total
des	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Balance at 1 January 2018	_	413 400	15 237 829	-	-	15 651 229
Change on initial	007 700		(705.004)	F00 010	207 591	000 401
-1-1-	227 738 900 414	541 639	(735 064) 785 757	506 216 355 666	(70 055)	206 481 2 513 421
Amounts written off during the year	-	(191 916)	(703 505)	-	` -	(895 421)
Interest in suspense (reclassification)	-	-	(2 112 343)	-	-	(2 112 343)
Balance as at 31 December 2018 1	128 152	763 123	12 472 674	861 882	137 536	15 363 367

		US\$	US\$
5.5	Treasury bills		
	Maturing within 1 year	158 016 219	53 421 053
	Maturing after 1 year	28 913 959	59 457 770
	Gross carrying amount	186 930 178	112 878 823
	Impairment allowance	(861 882)	-
		186 068 296	112 878 823
6	BONDS AND DEBENTURES		
	Maturing within 1 year	157 010 217	18 500 000
	Maturing after 1 year	69 683 808	9 133 715
	Gross carrying amount	226 694 025	27 633 715
	Impairment allowance	(1 128 152)	-
		225 565 873	27 633 715
	Bonds have fixed interest rates of 7%, 10% and 5%. They mature on 30 June 2020, 30 June 2021, 30 June 2019 and 30 September 2020 respectively.		
7	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
•	Listed securities at market value	9 049 902	2 365 325
	Current Non-current	9 049 902	2 365 325
	Total	9 049 902	2 365 325

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are presented within 'operating activities' as part of changes in working capital in the statement of cash flows.

Changes in fair values of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in 'other operating income' in the statement of comprehensive income. The fair value of all equity securities is based on their bid prices on an active market, the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange at year end.

	market, the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange at year end.		
8	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	31-Dec-18 US\$	31-Dec-17 US\$
	Listed securities at market value	2 064 702	835 710
	Current Non-current	2 064 702	835 710 -
		2 064 702	835 710
9	INVENTORY		
	Raw materials	68 900	125 368
	Work in progress Finished goods	6 307 718 2 084 676	4 089 434 2 309 135
		8 461 294	6 523 937
	Command		
	Current Non-current	8 461 294 -	6 523 937 -
	Total	8 461 294	6 523 937
10	PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER ASSETS		
10	Prepayments	7 873 595	6 472 439
	Deferred acquisition costs	765 528	742 791
	Refundable deposits for Mastercard and Visa transactions	7 025 695	4 664 519
	Stationery stock and other consumables	33 566	19 024
	Time - share asset	22 500	33 750
	Other	5 279 724	11 751 781
		21 000 608	23 684 304
	Current	14 902 986	23 650 554
	Non-current	6 097 622	33 750
	Total	21 000 608	23 684 304
44	INVESTMENT PROPERTY		
11	INVESTMENT PROPERTY Balance as at 1 January	8 184 400	3 710 457
	Additions	632 630	2 483 981
	Fair value adjustment	45 970	2 129 962
	Disposals	(25 000)	(140 000)
	Balance as at 31 December	8 838 000	8 184 400
	Non-current	8 838 000	8 184 400
	Total	8 838 000	8 184 400
12	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		
12	Year ended 31 December		
	Opening net book amount	1 851 136	1 890 026
	Additions	780 136	615 899
	Impairment loss	-	(27 890)
	Amortisation charge	(574 935)	(626 899)
	Closing net book amount	2 056 337	1 851 136
	As at 31 December		
	Cost	7 318 882	6 538 746
	Accumulated amortisation	(5 233 318)	(4 658 383)
	Accumulated impairment	(29 227)	(29 227)
	Net book amount	2 056 337	1 851 136

to penalties or disproportionate expense.

Movement in impairment allowance

Balance as at 1 January 2017

Increase in impairment allowance

Interest in suspense/ (recoveries)

Balance as at 31 December 2017

Amounts written off during the year

Total

US\$

19 247 670

6 883 565

(8 327 467)

 $(2\ 152\ 539)$

15 651 229

Trade and

receivables

other

US\$

147 470

265 930

413 400

Loans and

advances

19 100 200

6 617 635

(8 327 467)

(2 152 539)

15 237 829

US\$



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results (continued) For the year ended 31 December 2018

13	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMEN	ІТ			Furniture		
		Land and buildings	Machinery	Computer equipment	and office equipment	Motor vehicles	Tota
	Year ended 31	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US
	December 2017 Opening net book amount	16 677 756	_	1 376 857	5 909 816	1 125 615	25 090 04
	Additions Revaluation of property	294 168 1 311 411	-	524 705	3 234 580	797 629	4 851 08 1 311 41
	Impairment loss Disposals	1 629	-	- (F70)	- (62 752)	- (0.104)	1 62
	Depreciation	(414 680)	-	(572) (517 987)	(1 027 066)	(2 104) (379 814)	(65 42) (2 339 54)
	Closing net book amount	17 870 284	-	1 383 003	8 054 578	1 541 326	28 849 19
	As at 31 December 2017 Cost or valuation	19 101 547	184 423	5 035 366	12 467 614	3 511 902	40 300 85
	Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment	(1 232 892) 1 629	(184 423)	(3 652 363)	(4 405 154) (7 882)	(1 719 025) (251 551)	(11 193 85 (257 80
	Net book amount	17 870 284	-	1 383 003	8 054 578	1 541 326	28 849 19
	Year ended 31 December 2018						
	Opening net book amount Additions	17 870 284 4 897 661	-	1 383 003 642 625	8 054 578 2 321 502	1 541 326 976 479	28 849 19 8 838 26
	Disposals Depreciation	- (443 759)	-	(3 827) (609 312)	(1 916) (1 265 575)	-	(5 74) (2 807 01)
	Closing net book amount	22 324 186	_	1 412 489	9 108 589	2 029 435	34 874 69
	-	22 324 100	-	1 412 409	9 100 309	2 029 433	34 674 09
	As at 31 December 2018 Cost or valuation Accumulated depreciation	23 999 208 (1 676 651)	184 423 (184 423)	5 670 625 (4 258 136)	14 774 948 (5 658 477)	4 408 432 (2 127 446)	49 037 63 (13 905 13
	Accumulated impairment Net book amount	1 629 22 324 186	-	1 412 489	9 108 589	(251 551) 2 029 435	(257 80 34 874 69
4	DEPOSITS AND BORROWIN	GS FROM OTH	ED BANKS AN		99	31-Dec-18	31-Dec-1
4.1	Deposits from customers	do i nom o i n	EN BANKO AN	D COOTOME!		US\$	US
	Demand deposits Promissory notes					495 219 204 43 480 837	266 871 53 52 691 47
	Other time deposits					89 199 721	101 110 93
						627 899 762	420 673 93
	Current Non-current					619 843 355 8 056 407	415 565 18 5 108 75
	Total					627 899 762	420 673 93
.2	Deposits from other banks						
	Money market deposits					140 873 376	88 729 90
.3	Current Borrowings					140 873 376	88 729 90
	Foreign lines of credit Other borrowings					103 917 654 482 846	13 499 38 1 081 62
						104 400 500	14 581 00
	Current Non-current					5 002 392 99 398 108	2 638 00 11 943 00
	Total					104 400 500	14 581 00
	Total deposits and borrowing	gs		0040	0/	873 173 638	523 984 85
1.4	Deposit concentration			2018 US\$	%	2017 US\$	
	Agriculture Construction			33 714 872 19 959 817	4% 2%	18 406 872 9 410 422	49 29
	Wholesale and retail trade Public sector			139 533 516 46 638 573	16% 6%	101 394 353 34 343 637	199 79
	Manufacturing			73 069 043	8%	47 777 712	99
	Telecommunication Transport			45 036 702 32 625 304	5% 4%	29 651 248 20 203 403	6' 4'
	Individuals Financial services			99 035 558 229 999 590	11% 26%	61 003 339 89 522 891	10 ¹ 17 ¹
	Mining			99 639 588	12%	61 813 610	129
	Other			53 921 075 873 173 638	6% 100%	50 457 366 523 984 853	100°
5	INSURANCE LIABILITIES					31-Dec-18 US\$	31-Dec-1 US
	Gross outstanding claims Liability for unearned premium	1				10 280 141 3 641 761	4 441 66 3 239 20
						13 921 902	7 680 86
;	Current TRADE AND OTHER PAYABI	FS				13 921 902	7 680 86
	Trade and other payables Deferred income Other liabilities					12 255 038 4 736 974 29 750 656	12 575 69 5 908 27 16 827 20
						46 742 668	35 311 17
	Current Non-current					32 962 918 13 779 750	35 311 17
	Total					46 742 668	35 311 17
	Included in trade and other pa contractual commitments and		7 536 impairm	ent provision fo	r undrawn		
, '.1	SHARE CAPITAL AND SHAR Authorised						
7.2	Number of ordinary shares, wi		800 000 000	800 000 00			
7.3	Number of ordinary shares, wi	th a nominal valu	ue of US\$0,000 -	01 Number of	Share	671 949 927 Share	671 949 92
	Share suprial movement			Shares	Capital US\$	Premium US\$	Tota
	As at 1 January 2017		_	671 949 927	6 719	14 083 173	14 089 89
							1100000
	Share issue As at 31 December 2017 Share issue		-	671 949 927	6 719	14 083 173	14 089 89

671 949 927

6 719

14 083 173

			31-Dec-18	31-Dec-17
18	INTEREST AND RELATED INCOME		US\$	US\$
	Cash and cash equivalents Loans and advances to other banks		254 667 2 384 789	2 322 219 2 503 909
	Loans and advances to customers Banker's acceptances and tradable bills		60 876 711 21 490 124	44 744 734 15 745 817
	Other interest income		304 091	399 167
	Credit related fees that are an integral part of the effective interest on loans	and	85 310 382	65 715 846
	advances have been classified under interest income.			
18.1	INTEREST AND REALTED EXPENSE Deposit from other banks		4 778 238	6 879 265
	Demand deposits Afreximbank and PTA Bank		2 459 326 5 686 106	884 481 4 785 062
	Time deposits		7 188 060	7 098 347
			20 111 730	19 647 155
19	FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME Retail service fees		38 521 782	28 163 280
	Credit related fees Investment banking fees		3 545 086 326 413	2 840 406 407 194
	Brokerage commission Other		766 025 55	517 468 120
			43 159 361	31 928 468
19.1	FEE AND COMMISSION EXPENSE Brokerage		358 716	322 495
20	REVENUE FROM PROPERTY SALES Property sales		10 839 739	5 387 808
20.1	COST OF PROPERTY SALES			
21	Raw materials INSURANCE PREMIUM REVENUE		8 350 999	4 212 915
21	Gross premium written Change in unearned premium reserve ("UPR")		35 439 009 (402 557)	31 077 487 (89 279)
	onango in ancamos promain rosono (or m)		35 036 452	30 988 208
22	NET GAIN FROM FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS CARRIED AT FAIR VALUE		0.400.000	000.005
23	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 7), fair value gains OTHER OPERATING INCOME		3 139 229	636 005
20	Rental income Profit disposal of property and equipment		212 282 39 689	113 834 14 326
	Sundry income Bad debts recoveries		1 315 996 7 539 868	930 251 2 622 952
	Fair value adjustments on investment property		45 970	2 059 627
	Rental income is earned from owner occupied properties. Included in rental is US\$ 74 977 (2017- US\$ 59 521) earned from investment property.	income	9 153 805	5 740 990
24	NET INSURANCE COMMISSION EXPENSE Commissions paid		4 976 802	4 897 686
	Commission received Change in technical provisions		(1 147 861) (22 737)	(1 113 150) (1 494)
			3 806 204	3 783 042
25	INSURANCE CLAIMS AND LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES			
25	-	Gross	Reinsurance	Net
	Year ended 31 December 2018	US\$	US\$	US\$
	Claims and loss adjustment expenses Change in technical provisions	(17 008 692) (521 731)	5 760 092 113 976	(11 248 600) (407 755)
	Total claims	(17 530 423)	5 874 068	(11 656 355)
	Year ended 31 December 2017 Claims and loss adjustment expenses Change in technical provisions	(15 209 511) 352 267	6 597 098 (18 989)	(8 612 413) 333 278
	Total claims	(14 857 244)	6 578 109	(8 279 135)
			01.5 10	
26	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		31-Dec-18 US\$	31-Dec-17 US\$
	Administrative expenses Staff costs (note 26.1)		29 592 178 32 425 016	19 656 439 26 774 254
	Directors' remuneration (note 26.2) Audit fees:		6 536 579	6 281 630
	- Current year fees - Prior year fees		331 404 75 389	313 600 67 161
	Depreciation Impairment of intangible assets		2 807 016	2 339 547 27 890
	Amortisation Operating lease payment		574 935 959 818	626 899 957 211
			73 302 335	57 044 631
26.1	Staff costs Salaries and allowances		30 642 742	25 127 044
	Social security Pension contribution		394 786 1 387 488	363 974 1 283 236
			32 425 016	26 774 254
26.2	Director's remuneration Board fees		988 576	778 162
	Other emoluments For services as management		988 576 91 229 5 456 774	49 914 5 453 554
			6 536 579	6 281 630
27	INCOME TAX EXPENSE:			
	Charge for the year Current income tax on income for the reporting year		7 546 912	5 370 913
	Adjustments in respect of prior years		125 324	376 860

10 211 030

6 055 324

As at 31 December 2018

14 089 892

Income tax expense



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results (continued) For the year ended 31 December 2018

EARNINGS PER SHARE			31-Dec-18 US\$	31-Dec-17 US\$
Basic earnings per share Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent			44 416 204	23 197 279
Total			44 416 204	23 197 279
Year ended 31 December 2018	Shares issued	Treasury shares	Shares outstanding	Weighted
Weighted average number of ordinary shares Issued ordinary shares as at 1 January 2018 Treasury shares purchased Weighted average number of ordinary	671 949 927 -	31 827 282 13 000 000	640 122 645 (13 000 000)	640 122 645 (1 246 575)
shares as at 31 December	671 949 927	44 827 282	627 122 645	638 876 070
Basic earnings per share (US cents)				6.95
Year ended 31 December 2017 Weighted average number of ordinary shares				
Issued ordinary shares as at 1 January 2017 Treasury shares purchased Weighted average number of ordinary	671 949 927 -	31 827 282 -	640 122 645 -	640 122 645
shares as at 31 December	671 949 927	31 827 282	640 122 645	640 122 645
Basic earnings per share (US cents)				3.62

Diluted earnings per share

28.1

Diluted earnings per share is calculated after adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. The Company does not have dilutive ordinary shares.

31-Dec-18 31-Dec-17

30

		US\$	US\$
	Earnings Profit attributable to equity holders of the parent	44 416 204	23 197 279
	Total	44 416 204	23 197 279
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 December	638 876 070	640 122 645
	Diluted earnings per share (US cents)	6.95	3.62
.3	Headline earnings per share Profit attributable to equity holders	44 416 204	23 197 279
	Adjusted for excluded remeasurements Profit on the disposal of property and equipment (note 23)	(39 689)	(14 326)
	Impairment on asset (note 12 & 13)	-	26 261
	Headline earnings	44 376 515	23 209 214
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares at 31 December	638 876 070	640 122 645
	Headline earnings per share (US cents)	6.95	3.63

SEGMENT REPORTING

Segment information is presented in respect of business segments.

Segment revenue, expenses, liabilities and assets are items that are directly attributable to the business segment or which can be allocated on a reasonable basis to a business segment.

The Group comprises of six business segments i.e. commercial banking, microlending, mortgage financing, short term

Performance is measured based on segment profit before income tax, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the Group Executive Committee.

	Commercial		Mortgage	Short term	Short term		
	banking	Microlending	financing	reinsurance	insurance	Stockbroking	Consolidated
31 December 2018	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Total segment net income							
Interest income	60 154 388	9 083 399	15 817 053	555 073	226 151	388 999	86 225 063
Interest expense	(15 606 863)	(1 387 091)	(3 819 067)	-	-	-	(20 813 021)
•							
Net interest income	44 547 525	7 696 308	11 997 986	555 073	226 151	388 999	65 412 042
Revenue from property sales	-	-	10 839 739	-	-	-	10 839 739
Cost of property sales	-	-	(8 350 999)	-	-	-	(8 350 999)
•							
Gross profit	-	-	2 488 740	-	-	-	2 488 740
Net earned insurance premium	-	-	-	12 526 235	10 022 283	-	22 548 518
Net fee and commission income	35 719 180	1 131 633	6 186 328	-	-	649 156	43 686 297
Net trading income and							
other income	9 244 214	14 804	104 982	2 997 095	667 798	140 633	13 169 526
-							
Total net income for							
reported segments	89 510 919	8 842 745	20 778 036	16 078 403	10 916 232	1 178 788	147 305 123
Intersegment revenue	(1 388 070)	(6 132)	(715 243)	(8 744 668)	7 441 822	(6 730)	(3 419 021)
Intersegment interest							
expense and commission	1 153 804	1 387 671	530 419	6 302 527	1 213 926	5 543	10 593 890
Net income from							
external customers	89 276 653	10 224 284	20 593 212	13 636 262	19 571 980	1 177 601	154 479 992
•							
Segment profit before							
income tax	33 802 683	3 855 139	11 696 179	2 667 001	443 220	612 323	53 076 545
Impairment allowances							
on financial assets	700 663	898 752	366 093	470 983	76 618	312	2 513 421
Depreciation	2 235 536	92 277	310 584	42 350	120 429	5 840	2 807 016
Amortisation	399 301	61 032	16 870	23 905	73 827	-	574 935
Segment assets	896 448 380	27 400 002	192 801 038	31 737 372	15 050 013	2 672 274	1 166 109 079
Total assets includes :							
Additions to non-current assets	2 999 899	255 500	940 809	80 754	33 346	3 103	4 313 411
Investment in associates	-	-	-	491 139	-	-	-
Segment liabilities	790 947 826	16 775 318	139 163 603	15 903 342	7 550 225	1 448 194	971 788 508
Type of revenue generating activity	Commercial	Microlending	Mortgage	Underwriting	Underwriting	Equity market	
	and retail		financing	general classes	general classes	dealing	

of short term

of short term

	Commercial		Mortgage	Short term	Short term		
	banking	Microlending	financing	reinsurance	Insurance	Stockbroking	Consolidated
31 December 2017	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Total segment net income							
Interest income	42 748 671	7 718 676	15 149 669	756 938	293 635	519 336	67 186 925
Interest expense	(15 479 196)	(1 053 238)	(4 350 444)	750 950	293 033	319 330	(20 882 878)
-	(10 110 100)	(1 000 200)	(1000 111)				(20 002 070)
Net interest income	27 269 475	6 665 438	10 799 225	756 938	293 635	519 336	46 304 047
Revenue from property sales	-	-	5 387 808	_	-	-	5 387 808
Cost of property sales	-	-	(4 212 915)	-	-	-	(4 212 915)
Gross profit	_	_	1 174 893	_	_		1 174 893
Net earned insurance premium	-	-	-	11 307 706	8 410 055	-	19 717 761
Net fee and commission income	25 862 468	732 856	5 076 569	-	-	459 868	32 131 761
Net trading income and	0.007.500	100.004	170 000	000 470	450 440	10.000	7 007 145
other income	6 387 528	180 824	176 800	622 476	459 449	10 068	7 837 145
Total net income for							
reported segments	59 519 471	7 579 118	17 227 487	12 687 120	9 163 139	989 272	107 165 607
Intersegment revenue	(243 002)	-	(827 168)	(8 115 789)	6 443 045	(16 432)	(2 759 346)
Intersegment interest	4 455 500	4 070 000	445.007		4 000 700	0.454	10.010.171
expense and commission	1 455 562	1 070 892	415 837	6 028 939	1 038 790	3 154	10 013 174
Net income from							
external customers	60 732 031	8 650 010	16 816 156	10 600 270	16 644 974	975 994	114 419 435
Segment profit before income tax	16 559 652	4 451 832	9 306 997	1 715 205	1 359 467	584 242	33 977 395
Impairment allowances							
on financial assets	6 342 964	(326 026)	600 697	191 916	74 014	_	6 883 565
Depreciation	1 901 950	66 549	208 873	38 343	120 492	3 340	2 339 547
Amortisation	397 254	61 032	44 844	21 642	102 127	-	626 899
_	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Segment assets	558 063 849	22 626 490	129 919 786	21 500 808	14 968 980	2 695 824	749 775 737
Total assets includes :							
Additions to non-current assets	3 890 815	203 222	616 515	15 862	97 375	27 293	4 851 082
Investment in associates	-	-	-	491 139	-	-	-
Segment liabilities	480 127 286	13 083 822	82 416 452	7 873 921	7 601 555	1 641 695	592 744 731
***************************************	0	Mantenan	Martin	Dage St.	11-4: 22	Facility of the	
Type of revenue generating activity	Commercial and retail	Microlending	Mortgage financing	Underwriting general classes	Underwriting general classes	Equity market Dealing	
	and retail banking		manding	of short term	of short term	Dealing	
	January			re-insurance	insurance		

ie-insulance ii	isurance	
	2018	2017
Operating segments reconciliations	US\$	US\$
Net income		
Total net income income for reportable segments	154 479 992	114 419 435
Total net income for non reportable segments	12 527 955	4 731 160
Elimination of intersegment revenue received from the holding company	(1 118 764)	,
Intersegment eliminations	(19 964 395)	(12 715 938)
Group total net income	145 924 788	105 293 927
Group profit before tax	50.070.545	00 077 005
Total profit before income tax for reportable segments	53 076 545	33 977 395
Intersegment eliminations	1 569 928	(4 673 841)
Profit before income tax	54 646 473	29 303 554
Group assets		
Total assets for reportable segments	1 166 109 079	749 775 737
Other group assets	6 417 517	33 750
Deferred tax asset allocated to the holding company	511 314	2 222 315
Intersegment eliminations	(59 061 191)	(39 594 317)
	,	
Group total assets	1 113 976 719	712 437 485
Owner Halatital		
Group liabilities Total liabilities for reportable segments	971 788 508	592 744 731
Other group liabilities and elimination of intersegment payables	(36 523 756)	(24 863 182)
Other group habilities and elimination of intersegment payables	(00 323 730)	(24 000 102)
Group total liabilities	935 264 752	567 881 549
•		

In the normal course of business, group companies trade with one another and the material intergroup transactions include:

- 1) Underwriting of insurance risk by the insurance subsidiary; 2) Reinsurance of the insurance subsidiary's insurance risk by the reinsurance subsidiary;
- 3) Borrowings from the banking subsidiary by group companies and placement of funds and operating of current accounts;
- 4) Placement of funds with the Building Society by group companies.

These transactions result in income, expenses, assets and liabilities that are eliminated on consolidation.

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group has a defined risk appetite that is set by the Board and it outlines the amount of risk that business is prepared to take in pursuit of its objectives and it plays a pivotal role in the development of risk management plans and policies. The Group regularly reviews its policies and systems to reflect changes in markets, products, regulations and best market practice.

The policies specifically cover foreign exchange risk, liquidity risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and the general use of financial instruments. Group Risk and Compliance, Group Internal audit review from time to time the integrity of the risk control systems in place and ensure that risk policies and strategies are effectively implemented within the Group.

The Group's risk management strategies and plans are aimed at achieving an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

The Group's activities and operations results in exposure to the following risks:

(a) Credit risk

(b) Market risk (b.i) Interest rate risk

(b.ii) Currency risk and (b.iii) Price risk

(c) Liquidity risk

(d) Settlement risk

(e) Operational risk (f) Capital risk

Other risks: g) Reputational risk

h) Legal and Compliance risk

i) Strategic risk

The Group controls these risks by diversifying its exposures and activities among products, clients, and by limiting its positions in various instruments and investments.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results (continued) For the year ended 31 December 2018

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the inability or unwillingness of a counterparty to meet their obligations as and when they fall due. Credit risk arises from lending, trading, insurance products and investment activities and products. Credit risk and exposure to loss are inherent parts of the Group's business.

The Group manages, limits and controls concentrations of credit risk in respect of individual counterparties and groups. The Group structures the levels of credit risk it undertakes by placing limits on the amount of risk accepted in relation to one counterparty or group or counterparties and to geographical and industry segments. Such risks are monitored on a revolving basis and are subject to an annual or more frequent review, when considered necessary. Limits on the level of credit risk by product and industry sector are approved by the Board of Directors of the subsidiary companies.

The Board Credit Committees of the Bank, Microplan and the Building Society periodically review and approve the Group's policies and procedures to define, measure and monitor the credit and settlement risks arising from the Group's lending and investment activities. Limits are established to control these risks. Any facility exceeding established limits of the subsidiary's Management Credit Committee must then be approved by the subsidiary Board Credit Committee.

The Group Credit Management Division evaluates the credit exposures and assures ongoing credit quality by reviewing individual credit and concentration and monitoring of corrective action.

The Group Credit Division periodically prepares detailed reports on the quality of the customers for review by the Board Loans Review Committees of the subsidiary companies and assess the adequacy of the impairment allowance. Any loan or portion thereof which is classified as a 'loss' is written off. To maintain an adequate allowance for credit losses, the Group generally provides for a loan or a portion thereof, when a loss is probable.

Credit policies, procedures and limits

The Group has sound and well-defined policies, procedures and limits which are reviewed at least once every year and approved by the Board of Directors of the subsidiary companies and strictly implemented by management. Credit risk limits include delegated approval and write-off limits to Credit Managers, Management, Board Credit Committees and the Board. In addition there are counterparty limits, individual account limits, group limits and concentration limits.

Credit risk mitigation and hedging

As part of the Group's credit risk mitigation and hedging strategy, various types of collateral is taken by the banking subsidiaries. These include mortgage bonds over residential, commercial and industrial properties, cession of book debts and the underlying moveable assets financed. In addition, a guarantee is often required particularly in support of a credit facility granted to counterparty. Generally, guarantor counterparties include parent companies and shareholders. Creditworthiness for the guarantor is established in line with the credit policy.

Credit risk stress testing

The Group recognises the possible events or future changes that could have a negative impact on the credit portfolios which could affect the Group's ability to generate more business. To mitigate this risk, the Group has put in place stress testing framework that guides the Group's banking subsidiaries in conducting credit stress tests.

Significant increase in credit risk

The Group monitors all financial assets that are subject to impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If there has been a significant increase in credit risk the Group will measure the loss allowance based on the lifetime rather than 12-month ECL

Credit terms:

This is failure by a borrower to comply with the terms and conditions of a loan facility as set out in the facility offer letter or loan contract. Default occurs when a debtor is either unwilling or unable to repay a loan.

These are loans in which the debtor is in default by exceeding the loan tenure or expiry date as expressly set out in the loan contract i.e. the debtor fails to repay the loan by a specific given date.

Impaired loans

The Group's policy regarding impaired/doubtful loans is that all loans where the degree of default becomes extensive such that the Group no longer has reasonable assurance of collection of the full outstanding amount of principal and interest; all such loans are classified in the categories 8, 9 and 10 under the Basel II ten tier grading system and stage 3 under IFRS 9 staging matrix.

Provisioning policy and write offs

The Group has adopted IFRS 9 to determine expected credit losses (ECL).

The table below shows the mapping of the RBZ Supervisory Rating Scale to the IFRS 9 staging matrix

Rating	Descriptive classification	Risk level	Level of allowance	2012 Grading and level of allowance	IFRS 9 grading/tier system	Type of allowance
1	Prime grade	Insignificant	1%	A (1%)	Stage 1	12 Months ECL
2	Strong	Modest	1%			
3	Satisfactory	Average	2%			
4	Moderate	Acceptable	3%	B (3%)	Stage 2	Lifetime ECL
5	Fair	Acceptable with care	4%			
6	Speculative	Management attention	5%			
7	Highly Speculative	Special mention	10%			
8	Substandard	Vulnerable	20%	C (20%)	Stage 3	Lifetime ECL
9	Doubtful	High default	50%	D (50%)		
10	Loss	Bankrupt	100%	E (100%)		

Expected Credit Losses (ECL)

In the context of IFRS 9 it is the probability-weighted estimate of credit losses (i.e., the present value of all cash shortfalls) over the expected life of the financial instrument. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract (scheduled or contractual cashflows) and the cash flows that the entity expects to

Expected Credit Losses are the product of Probability of Default(PD)*Exposure at Default (EAD)* Loss Given Default(LGD)

It is the chance that borrowers will fail to meet their contractual obligations in the future. The PD is derived using historical internal credit rating data.

Exposure at Default (EAD)

It is the total value that a bank is exposed to at the time of a loan's default. In most cases and for most loan products, EAD is taken as the gross outstanding balance at time of default. It also includes off -balance sheet exposures such as guarantees and lending commitments which are then modelled based on historical experience to determine the appropriate exposure

Loss Given Default (LGD)

It is an estimate of the loss from a transaction given that a default has occurred. The LGD estimate is calculated as the quotient of the set of estimated cash flows resulting from the workout and/or collections process (the loss of principal, the carrying costs of non-performing loans e.g. interest income foregone and workout expenses). The estimates take into account the time value of money by discounting the recoveries to the date of default.

When an advance which has been identified as impaired and subjected to a specific allowance for impairment, continues to deteriorate, a point will come when it may be concluded that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. Board approval will be sought by Group Credit Management Division for the exposure to be immediately written off from the Group's books while long term recovery strategies are then pursued.

Loans and advances Past due and impaired Stage 3/Grade 8: Impaired Stage 3/Grade 9: Impaired Stage 3/Grade 9: Impaired Stage 3/Grade 10: Impaired Stage 3/Grade 10: Impaired Gross amount, past due and impaired Impairment allowance Carrying amount, past due and impaired Past due but not impaired Stage 2/Grade 4 - 7: Neither past due nor impaired Stage 1/Grade 1 - 3: 2 272 794 2 760 715 2 1 558 327 1 0 189 116 4 890 329 4 4 508 158 (4 668 896) 2 388 170 9 839 262 7 1 021 831 6 7 977 013 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	31.1.1	Exposure to credit risk	31-Dec-18 US\$	US\$
Stage 3/Grade 8: Impaired 2 272 794 2 760 715 Stage 3/Grade 9: Impaired 1 295 582 1 558 327 Stage 3/Grade 10: Impaired 1 321 953 10 189 116 Gross amount, past due and impaired 4 890 329 14 508 158 Impairment allowance (2 502 159) (4 668 896) Carrying amount, past due and impaired Past due but not impaired Stage 2/Grade 4 - 7: 71 021 831 67 977 013 Neither past due nor impaired		Loans and advances		
Stage 3/Grade 9: Impaired 1 295 582 1 558 327 Stage 3/Grade 10: Impaired 1 321 953 10 189 116 Gross amount, past due and impaired 4 890 329 14 508 158 Impairment allowance (2 502 159) (4 668 896) Carrying amount, past due and impaired 2 388 170 9 839 262 Past due but not impaired 5tage 2/Grade 4 - 7: 71 021 831 67 977 013 Neither past due nor impaired 71 021 831 67 977 013		Past due and impaired		
Stage 3/Grade 10: Impaired 1 321 953 10 189 116 Gross amount, past due and impaired Impairment allowance 4 890 329 14 508 158 Carrying amount, past due and impaired (2 502 159) (4 668 896) Past due but not impaired 2 388 170 9 839 262 Past due but not impaired 71 021 831 67 977 013 Neither past due nor impaired 71 021 831 67 977 013		Stage 3/Grade 8: Impaired	2 272 794	2 760 715
Gross amount, past due and impaired 4 890 329 14 508 158 (2 502 159) (4 668 896) Carrying amount, past due and impaired 2 388 170 9 839 262 Past due but not impaired 71 021 831 67 977 013 Neither past due nor impaired		Stage 3/Grade 9: Impaired	1 295 582	1 558 327
Impairment allowance (2 502 159) (4 668 896) Carrying amount, past due and impaired 2 388 170 9 839 262 Past due but not impaired Stage 2/Grade 4 - 7: 71 021 831 67 977 013 Neither past due nor impaired		Stage 3/Grade 10: Impaired	1 321 953	10 189 116
Carrying amount, past due and impaired Past due but not impaired Stage 2/Grade 4 - 7: Neither past due nor impaired 71 021 831 67 977 013		Gross amount, past due and impaired	4 890 329	14 508 158
Past due but not impaired Stage 2/Grade 4 - 7: Neither past due nor impaired 71 021 831 67 977 013		Impairment allowance	(2 502 159)	(4 668 896)
Stage 2/Grade 4 - 7: 71 021 831 67 977 013 Neither past due nor impaired 71 021 831 67 977 013		Carrying amount, past due and impaired	2 388 170	9 839 262
Neither past due nor impaired		Past due but not impaired		
		Stage 2/Grade 4 - 7:	71 021 831	67 977 013
Stage 1/Grade 1 - 3: 342 068 845 233 499 462		Neither past due nor impaired		
		Stage 1/Grade 1 - 3:	342 068 845	233 499 462

Total carrying amount

Impairment allowance

Gross amount, not impaired

Carrying amount, not impaired

Loans and advances	_					
		31-Dec-18				
	ECL staging					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3			
	12-month	Lifetime	Lifetime	Total		
	ECL	ECL	ECL			
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	
Credit grade						
Investment grade	342 068 845	-	-	342 068 845	233 499 462	
Standard monitoring	-	51 493 930	-	51 493 930	44 462 699	
Special monitoring	-	19 527 901	-	19 527 901	23 514 315	
Default		-	4 890 329	4 890 329	14 508 158	
Gross loans and advances	342 068 845	71 021 831	4 890 329	417 981 005	315 984 634	

413 090 676

403 120 161

405 508 331

(9 970 515)

301 476 475

290 907 543

300 746 805

(15 237 829)

300 746 805

(10 568 932)

Investment grade Standard monitoring	342 068 845 -	- 51 493 930	-	342 068 845 51 493 930	
Special monitoring Default	-	19 527 901	4 800 800	19 527 901	
Gross loans and advances	342 068 845	71 021 831	4 890 329 4 890 329	4 890 329 417 981 005	-
Impairment allowance	(4 206 960)	(5 763 555)	(2 502 159)	(12 472 674)	
Net loans and advances	337 861 885	65 258 276	2 388 170	405 508 331	-
Net louis and advances	007 007 000	00 200 210	2 000 110	400 000 001	-
Analysis					
Gross amount					
Balance as at 1 January	233 594 910	67 941 685	14 448 039	315 984 634	
Transfers	(4 201 840)	2 810 141	1 391 699		
Stage 1	(13 249 230)	11 923 138	1 326 092		
Stage 2	` 8 711 054 [°]	(9 510 505)	799 451		
Stage 3	336 336	397 508	(733 844)		
_					
New issue	357 616 440	41 738 213	937 257	400 291 910	
Repayments	(244 940 665)	(41 468 208)	(11 183 161)	(297 592 034)	
Amounts written off during the					
year as uncollectible	-	-	(703 505)	(703 505)	
year as uncollectible Balance as at 31 December	342 068 845	71 021 831	(703 505) 4 890 329	(703 505) 417 981 005	
•	342 068 845	71 021 831			
Balance as at 31 December Impairment	342 068 845 6 706 047	71 021 831			
Balance as at 31 December			4 890 329	417 981 005	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	6 706 047 (187 891)	3 748 007 59 350	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523)	417 981 005 15 237 829	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341)	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771)	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112	417 981 005 15 237 829	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478)	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534	417 981 005 15 237 829	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478) 173 426	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944 (556 309)	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534 382 883	417 981 005 15 237 829	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478)	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534	417 981 005 15 237 829	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478) 173 426	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944 (556 309)	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534 382 883	417 981 005 15 237 829	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478) 173 426 15 711	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944 (556 309) 10 594	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534 382 883 (26 305)	417 981 005 15 237 829 (735 064)	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Net change due to new issues and repayments	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478) 173 426 15 711 (865 243)	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944 (556 309) 10 594 2 487 740	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534 382 883 (26 305) 413 089	417 981 005 15 237 829 (735 064) 2 035 586	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Net change due to new issues and repayments Interest in suspense (reclassifaction) Changes in parameters Amounts written off during the	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478) 173 426 15 711 (865 243) (227 532)	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944 (556 309) 10 594 2 487 740 (24 136)	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534 382 883 (26 305) 413 089 (1 860 675) (417 114)	417 981 005 15 237 829 (735 064) 2 035 586 (2 112 343) (1 249 829)	
Balance as at 31 December Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9 Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3 Net change due to new issues and repayments Interest in suspense (reclassifaction) Changes in parameters	6 706 047 (187 891) (792 341) (981 478) 173 426 15 711 (865 243) (227 532)	3 748 007 59 350 (100 771) 444 944 (556 309) 10 594 2 487 740 (24 136)	4 890 329 4 783 775 (606 523) 893 112 536 534 382 883 (26 305) 413 089 (1 860 675)	417 981 005 15 237 829 (735 064) 2 035 586 (2 112 343)	

Loans and advances neither past due nor impaired

Balance as at 31 December

Loans and advances neither past due nor impaired and which are not part of renegotiated loans are considered to be within the grade 1 to 3 category (stage 1). Past due loans and advances are those whose repayments (capital and interests) are outstanding for more than 30 days.

5 763 555

2 502 159

12 472 674

4 206 960

Loans and advances past due but not impaired

Late processing and other administrative delays on the side of the borrower can lead to a financial asset being past due but not impaired. Loans and advances less than 90 days past due are not considered impaired, unless other information is available to indicate the contrary.

31.1.2 Sectorial analysis of utilizations of loans and advances to customers

	2018	2018	2017	2017
	US\$	%	US\$	%
lining	15 590 292	4%	16 254 223	5%
nufacturing	26 612 940	6%	28 795 445	9%
tgage	71 549 053	17%	65 690 096	21%
olesale	26 966 444	6%	24 593 787	8%
ribution	21 485 452	5%	13 504 839	4%
viduals	103 801 650	25%	103 827 037	33%
ulture	22 335 312	5%	9 365 776	3%
nmunication	5 185 829	1%	3 228 819	1%
struction	9 990 212	2%	10 057 183	3%
al authorities	10 663 733	3%	11 938 629	4%
services	103 800 088	26%	28 728 800	9%
	417 981 005	100%	315 984 634	100%

Reconciliation of impairment allowance for loans and advances

	Specific allowance / Stage 3 US\$	31-Dec-18 Collective allowance / Stage 1-2 US\$	Total US\$	Specific allowance / Stage 3 US\$	31-Dec-17 Collective allowance / Stage 1-2 US\$	Total US\$
Balance at 1 January Change on initial	5 503 066	9 734 763	15 237 829	11 313 164	7 787 036	19 100 200
application of IFRS 9	(993 577)	258 513	(735 064)	-	-	-
Increase in impairment allowance	699 607	86 150	785 757	4 669 908	1 947 727	6 617 635
Impairment reversal	(342 372)	342 372	-	-	-	-
Amounts written off						
during the year	(703 505)	-	(703 505)	(8 327 467)	-	(8 327 467)
Interest in suspense						
(reclassification)	(1 661 060)	(451 283)	(2 112 343)	(2 152 539)	-	(2 152 539)
Balance as at 31 December	2 502 159	9 970 515	12 472 674	5 503 066	9 734 763	15 237 829



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results (continued) For the year ended 31 December 2018

31.1.3 Bonds and Debentures

Credit grade Investment grade Standard monitoring Special monitoring Default Gross Bonds and Debentures Impairment allowance Net Bonds and Debentures
Analysis Gross amount Balance as at 1 January
Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3
New issue Repayments Amounts written off during the year as uncollectible
Balance as at 31 December
Impairment Balance as at 1 January Changes on initial application of IFRS 9
Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3
Net change due to new issues and repayments
Balance as at 31 December

31-Dec-1		31-Dec-18		
				ECL staging
		Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
	Total	Lifetime	Lifetime	12-month
		ECL	ECL	ECL
US	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
27 633 71	226 694 025	-	-	226 694 025
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	_	-	-
27 633 71	226 694 025	-	-	226 694 025
	(1 128 152)	-	-	(1 128 152)
27 633 71	225 565 873	-	-	225 565 873
	27 633 715	-	-	27 633 715
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
	357 130 164 (158 069 854)	-	-	357 130 164 (158 069 854)
	(130 003 034)			100 003 004)
	-	-	-	-
	226 694 025	-	-	226 694 025
	_	_	_	_
	227 738	_	_	227 738
	227 700			227 700
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
		-	-	-
	900 414	-	-	900 414
	4 400 450			4 400 450
	1 128 152		-	1 128 152

31.1.4 Financial assets at amortised cost

-	i ilialiciai assets at alliultiseu cust					
				31-Dec-18		31-Dec-17
		ECL staging Stage 1 12-month	Stage 2 Lifetime	Stage 3 Lifetime	Total	
		ECL US\$	ECL US\$	ECL US\$	US\$	US\$
	Credit grade					
	Investment grade Standard monitoring	186 930 178	-	-	186 930 178	112 878 823
	Special monitoring	-	-	-	-	-
	Default		-		-	
	Gross financial assets at amortised cost	186 930 178	-	-	186 930 178	112 878 823
	Impairment allowance	(861 882) 186 068 296	-		(861 882) 186 068 296	- 440.070.000
	Net financial asset at amortised cost	186 068 296			186 068 296	112 878 823
	Analysis Gross amount					
	Balance as at 1 January	112 878 823	-	-	112 878 823	
	Transfers	-	-	-		
	Stage 1	-	-	-		
	Stage 2 Stage 3		-	-		
	Stage 3		_			
	New issue	105 489 411	-	-	105 489 411	
	Repayments	(31 438 056)	-	-	(31 438 056)	
	Amounts written off during the year as uncollectible	_	_	-		
	Balance as at 31 December	186 930 178	_		186 930 178	
	balance as at 31 December	100 930 170			100 930 170	
	Impairment					
	Balance as at 1 January	-	-	-	-	
	Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	506 216	-	-	506 216	
	Transfers	-	-	-		
	Stage 1	-	-	-		
	Stage 2	-	-	-		
	Stage 3	-	-			
	Net change due to new					
	issues and repayments	355 666	-	-	355 666	
	Balance as at 31 December	861 882	_		861 882	

31.1.5 Credit exposure on undrawn loan commitments and guarantees

			31 Dec 2018		31-Dec-17
	ECL staging				
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	12-month	Lifetime	Lifetime	Total	
	ECL	ECL	ECL		
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
O	USĢ	USĢ	USŞ	υσφ	USĢ
Credit grade					
Investment grade	45 035 747	-	-	45 035 747	22 302 231
Standard monitoring	-	-	-	-	-
Special monitoring	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	_	_	_	_
Gross undrawn loan commitments					
and guarantees	45 035 747		_	45 035 747	22 302 231
		-	-		22 302 23 1
Impairment allowance	(137 536)	-	-	(137 536)	-
Net undrawn loan commitments					
and guarantees	44 898 211	-		44 898 211	22 302 231
Analysis					
Gross amount					
	00 000 004			00 000 004	
Balance as at 1 January	22 302 231	-	-	22 302 231	
Transfers	_	_	-		
Stage 1	_	_	-		
Stage 2	_	_	_		
Stage 3	_				
Stage S	_		-		
New issue	32 120 046			32 120 046	
		_	_		
Repayments	(9 386 530)	-	-	(9 386 530)	
Amounts written off during the					
year as uncollectible	-	-	-		
Balance as at 31 December	45 035 747			45 035 747	
Balance as at or Becomber	40 000 141			40 000 141	
Impairment					
Balance as at 1 January	-	-	-	-	
Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	207 591	_	_	207 591	
onanges on mula approation of in the c	20. 00.			20. 00.	
Transfers	_	_	_		
Stage 1	_	_	_		
Stage 2	_				
	-	-	-		
Stage 3	-	-	-		
Not shape due to new include and renewments	(70.055)			(70.055)	
Net change due to new issues and repayments	(70 055)	-	-	(70 055)	
Balance as at 31 December	137 536	-		137 536	
	300				

31.1.6 Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables	31-Dec-18 US\$	31-Dec-17 US\$
Past due and impaired Impairment allowance	1 092 849 (763 123)	438 223 (413 400)
Carrying amount	329 726	24 823
Past due but not impaired Neither past due nor impaired	1 692 786 10 920 066	9 614 837
Gross amount, not impaired Impairment allowance	12 612 852 -	9 614 837
Carrying amount, not impaired	12 612 852	9 614 837
Total carrying amount	12 942 578	9 639 660

> Liquidity risk is the risk of not being able to generate sufficient cash to meet financial commitments, to extend credit, meet deposit maturities, settle claims and other unexpected demands for cash. Liquidity risk arises when assets and liabilities have differing maturities.

The Group does not manage liquidity risk in isolation as it is often triggered by consequences of other financial risks such as credit risk and market risk. The Group's liquidity risk management framework is therefore designed to ensure that its subsidiaries have adequate liquidity to withstand any stressed conditions. To achieve this objective, the Board of Directors of the Company, through the Board Asset Liability Committees of the Bank, Microplan, the Building Society and Board Risk and Compliance Committees, is ultimately responsible for liquidity risk management. The responsibility for managing the daily funding requirements is delegated to the Heads of Treasury Divisions for the banking entities and the Finance Managers for non-banking entities with independent day to day monitoring being provided by Group Risk Management.

Liquidity and funding management

The Group's management of liquidity and funding is decentralised and each entity is required to fully adopt the liquidity policy approved by the Board with independent monitoring being provided by the Group Risk Management Division. The Group uses concentration risk limits to ensure that funding diversification is maintained across products, counterparties, and sectors. Major sources of funding are in the form of deposits across a spectrum of retail and wholesale clients for banking subsidiaries.

Cash flow and maturity profile analysis

The Group uses the cash flow and maturity mismatch analysis on both contractual and behavioural basis to assess the banking units' abilities to meet immediate liquidity requirements and plan for their medium to long term liquidity profile.

In line with the Group's liquidity management policy, liquidity contingency plans are in place for the subsidiaries in order to ensure a positive outcome in the event of a liquidity crisis. The plans clearly outline early warning indicators which are supported by clear and decisive crisis response strategies. The crisis response strategies are created around the relevant crisis management structures and address both specific and market crises.

It is the Group's policy that each entity conducts stress tests on a regular basis to ensure that they have adequate liquidity to withstand stressed conditions. In this regard, anticipated on- and off-balance sheet cash flows are subjected to a variety of specific and systemic stress scenarios during the period in an effort to evaluate the impact of unlikely events on liquidity positions.

The table below analyses the Group's financial assets and liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.



3 months

Audited Results

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results (continued) For the year ended 31 December 2018

Depoist from other banks 109 681 011 26 8892 885	Deposits from customers 561 405 751 58 437 604 627 8987 627 8987 627 8987 627 8987 628 80 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900	Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2018	Up to 3 months US\$	3 months to 1 year US\$	Over 1 year US\$	Total US\$
Deposits from customers 961 405 751 28 437 604 8.056 407 140 873	Deposits from customers 561 405 751 8 8 437 604 8 066 407 100 873 37 100 873 3	l jabilities				
Borrowings Serior S	104 Along		561 405 751	58 437 604	8 056 407	627 899 762
Insurance liabilities	1921 1921 1922	•	109 681 011	26 892 365	4 300 000	140 873 376
Current income tax liabilities 399 979	Carrent income tax liabilities 389 979 283 450 643 42 205 56		816 561	4 185 831	99 398 108	104 400 500
Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity) 192 209 582 Financial assets at amoritised cost Loans and advances to customers 56 68 68 71 867 427 714 162 707 720 455 503 508 186 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 61 86 1682 225 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 50	Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) 23 537 919				7 049 725	13 921 902
Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with barks and cash 179 209 889 189 189 189 189 199 199 199 199 19	Second S				-	643 429
Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Lona and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including Insurance receivables Insurance receivabl	Assets held for managing liquidity risk contractual maturity dates) alances with banks and cash inancial assets at amortised cost cons and advances to customers So 688 897 186 742 714 162 076 720 clouds and debertures rade and other receivables including incurance receivables incurance	Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income)	23 537 919	4 688 025	13 //9 /50	42 005 694
Contractual maturity dates Balances with banks and cash 192 209 582 140 828 766 280 527 67 200 568 689 77 187 454 140 828 766 280 527 67 200 48 689 77 187 454 140 828 766 280 527 67 200 48 689 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 78 187 427 14 162 076 720 48 589 89 18 187 420 18 187 42	192 209 582	Total liabilities - (contractual maturity)	698 045 311	99 115 362	132 583 990	929 744 663
Balances with banks and cash 192 209 582 10 200 576 180 200 200 576 180 200 200 576 180 200 200 576 180 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	Balances with banks and cash 192 209 58 18 108 276 28 28 16 18 205 205 18 18 205 205 18 206 205 20 20 20 20 20 20 20					
Financial assets at amortised cost	Financial assets at amortised cost		192 209 582	_	_	192 209 582
Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures 1 397 026 135 613 191 8 555 66 565 25 556 6 25 556 6 25 556 6 25 556 7 20 6 72 6 72 6 72 6 72 6 72 6 72 6 7	Description 18			140 828 766	28 052 076	186 068 296
Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables including insurance receivables in clisurance receivables in come (2 209 788 4 362 204 4 520 378 167 320 9 049 9 12 300 4 000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables in insurance receivables 12 942 57					405 508 331
insurance receivables including insurance rece	insurance receivables infancial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 362 204 4 375 011 6 357 829 9 949 95 inancial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 2 702 962 3 504 834 6 097 622 2 064 702 2 064	Bonds and debentures	21 397 026	135 613 191	68 555 656	225 565 873
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 4 362 204 4 520 378 167 320 9 049 9 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 2 064 702 2 064 702	Financial assests at fair value through profit or loss 1,362,204 1,520,376 167,320 9,049,92 1,200,200 2,064,702					
Properties Pro	2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 084 702 2 085 841 6 087 622 1 2 305 41 2 085 841 6 087 622 1 2 305 41 2 085 841 6 087 622 1 2 305 41 2 085 841 2 087 842 2 085 841 2 087 842 2 085 841 2					12 942 578
2	2702 962 3 504 834 6 097 622 12 305 41		4 362 204	4 520 378		9 049 902
Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (401 287 448) (24 817 916) 115 970 019 Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend 18 808 603 26 227 144 - 26 227 144 - 18 808 603 Total liabilities 18 808 603 (26 227 144) - 70 934 2 Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet (420 096 051) (69 853 663) 70 934 272 Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet (420 096 051) (69 853 663) 70 934 272 Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from oustomers Deposits from outher banks 70 756 358 15 973 549 2000 000 88 7299 10 027 072 37 85 72 37 85 72 37 85 78 389 343 256 24 071 930 7 258 751 420 673 9 88 7299 10 027 072 37 85 72 37 85 72 37 85 72 37 85 72 37 85 72 37 85 72 37 85 72 38 85 13 93 85 79 38 94 85 79 38 94 85 79 38 94 85 79 38 94 85 79 38 94 85 79 39 88 579	Commutative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (401 287 448) (24 817 916) (115 970 019		2 702 962	3 504 834		2 064 702 12 305 418
Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (401 287 448) (24 817 916) (26 227 144 - 26 227 147 - 18 808 603 Commitments to lend 18 808 603 18 808 603 Commitments to lend Commitments to lend Commitments to lend 18 808 603 Commitments to lend Commitments lend Com	Commutative liquidity gap - on balance sheet		296 757 863	475 584 894	273 371 925	1 045 714 682
Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet	Commutative liquidity gap - on balance sheet	Liquidity gap	(401 287 448)	376 469 532	140 787 935	115 970 019
Commitments to lend	## Diff balance sheet items Jabilities Guarantees and letters of credit 18 808 603 26 227 144		· ,			-
Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit 18 808 603 26 227 144 26 227 145 18 808 605 18 808 603 26 227 144 27 809 57 26 207 144 27 809 57 27 809 57 27 809 57 28 87 29 809 57	Liabilities		(401 207 440)	(24 617 916)	115 970 019	-
Guarantees and letters of credit	Source S	Off balance sheet items				
Total liabilities	18 808 603 - - 18 808 605 - - 18 808 605 - - 45 035 74					
Total liabilities	Total liabilities		-	26 227 144	-	26 227 144
Liquidity gap (18 808 603) (26 227 144) - 70 934 272 Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet (420 096 051) (69 853 663) 70 934 272 Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers 389 343 256 24 071 930 7 258 751 420 673 98 87 70 756 358 15 973 549 2000 000 88 7299 2000 000 88 7299 38 759 99 2000 000 88 7299 38 759 99 2000 000 88 7299 38 759 99 2000 000 88 7299 38 759 99 2000 000 88 7299 37 65 72 847 7 680 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 680 80 70 55 72 847 7 680 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 7 880 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 7 880 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 7 880 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 7 880 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 7 880 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 7 880 80 80 70 55 72 847 7 880 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	Councilative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet (420 096 051) (69 853 663) 70 934 272	Commitments to lend	18 808 603	-		18 808 603
Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet (420 096 051) (69 853 663) 70 934 272 Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Deposits from other banks To 756 358 15 973 549 2 000 000 88 7299 8 70 756 358 15 973 549 2 000 000 88 7299 9 3 151 514 6 484 712 4 944 783 14 581 0 76 80 80 70 999 1 5 70 5 70 5 70 99 1 5 70 70 999 1 5 70 70 999 1 7 70 70 999 1 7 70 70 999 1 7 70 70 999 1 7 70 70 999 1 7 70 70 999 1 7 999 1 7 99	Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet (420 096 051) (69 853 663) 70 934 272 Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities	Total liabilities	18 808 603	26 227 144		45 035 747
Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers To 756 358 To 756 358 To 7756 358 To 7559 To 756 358 To 755 368 To 755 37 To 756 358 To 756 368 To 756 358 To 756 358 To 756 358 To 756 358 To 756 368 To	Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Deposits from other banks Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Deposits from	Liquidity gap	(18 808 603)	(26 227 144)	-	70 934 272
Deposits from customers 389 343 256 24 071 930 7 258 751 420 673 9	Clabilities 24 071 930 7 258 751 420 673 93 20 000 000 88 729 90 20 000 000 20 00					
Deposits from customers 389 343 256 24 071 930 7 258 751 420 673 9 250 00 000 88 729 9 1	Deposits from customers 389 343 256 24 071 930 7 258 751 420 673 93		(420 096 051)	(69 853 663)	70 934 272	
Deposits from other banks	Deposits from other banks 70 756 358 15 973 549 2 000 000 88 729 90 2 000 000 88 729 90 3 15 15 14 6 484 712 4 944 783 14 581 00 14 581 00 15 639 254 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 559 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 7 6 557 263 23 512 953 561 139 21 24 545	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017	(420 096 051)	(69 853 663)	70 934 272	-
Insurance Ilabilities 2 108 017 7 572 847 7 680 8 70 5 70 599 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 8 10 027 072 20 402 8 20 4	Surrance Itabilities 2 108 017 - 5 572 847 7 680 86 70 587 70 599 - 2 29 402 85 70 599 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85 70 599 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 599 70 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities				420 673 937
Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) 15 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 8 Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) 481 068 998 56 557 263 23 512 953 561 139 2 Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other receivables income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Commitments to lend Total liabilities 14 299 312 R8 100 27 072 3 736 572 29 402 8 20 402 8 20 402 8 20 557 20 402 8 20 557 20 402 8 20 557 20 402 8 20 557 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 577 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 561 139 2 20 561 139 2 20 561 139 2 20 577 10 10 027 072 3 736 572 20 402 8 20 561 139 2 20 561 139 2 20 577 10 00 00 20 57 457 20 60 1 80 00 9 19	Current income tax liabilities 70 599 1 63 70 599 17 63 73 736 572 29 402 85 17 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85 17 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85 17 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85 17 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85 17 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85 17 63 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers	389 343 256	24 071 930	7 258 751	420 673 937 88 729 907
Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) 15 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 8 Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) 481 068 998 56 557 263 23 512 953 561 139 2 Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend 14 299 312 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) 15 639 254 10 027 072 3 736 572 29 402 85	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings	389 343 256 70 756 358	24 071 930 15 973 549	7 258 751 2 000 000	
Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates)	Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity) A81 068 998 56 557 263 23 512 953 561 139 21	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017	24 071 930 15 973 549	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864
Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through Other assets 266 100 425 Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Commitments to lend Total liabilities 14 299 312 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 181 1002 565 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 56 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 - 181 1002 565 -	Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Coans and advances to customers Coands and debentures Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through Other assets Cafe 100 425 Categories	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599
(contractual maturity dates) 181 002 565 - - 181 002 5 Balances with banks and cash 181 002 565 - - 181 002 5 Financial assets at amortised cost 13 535 474 39 885 579 59 457 770 112 878 8 Loans and advances to customers 56 739 598 35 528 169 208 479 038 300 746 8 Bonds and debentures - 18 500 000 9 133 715 27 633 7 Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables including insurance receivables at fair value through profit or loss 1 349 461 8 290 199 - 9 639 6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 472 060 1 807 269 85 996 2 365 3 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 835 710 - - 85 996 2 365 3 Other assets 12 165 557 1 217 535 3 033 209 16 416 3 303 209 16 416 3 Liquidity gap (214 968 573) 48 671 488 256 676 775 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 <	Contractual maturity dates Balances with banks and cash 181 002 565	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864
Balances with banks and cash	Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Coans and advances to customers Coans and advances to customers Coans and debentures Firade and other receivables including Insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Diff balance sheet items Caurantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend Tell 181 002 565 13 53 5474 39 885 579 59 457 770 112 878 82 30 746 80 208 479 038 30 746 80 27 633 71 349 461 8 290 199 - 9 639 66 1 807 269 8 5 996 2 365 32 1 217 535 3 033 209 1 6 416 30 2 66 100 425 1 05 228 751 2 80 189 728 6 51 518 90 2 14 968 573) 2 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 - 14 299 312 2 8 002 919 - 22 302 33 2 14 299 312 2 8 002 919 - 68 077 45 2 14 299 312 2 15 30 312 3 9 885 579 59 457 770 112 878 82 59 457 770 112 878 82 59 457 770 12 102 567 12 103 528 169 208 479 008 30 0746 80 27 633 71 349 665 27 633 71 349 670 340 746 80 340	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income)	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - - 10 027 072	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 - 3 736 572	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599
Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Financial assets at fair value through general assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Cother assets Liquidity gap Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend Financial assets at amortised cost Science (14 299 312) 13 535 474 39 885 579 59 457 770 208 479 038 300 746 8 208 479 038 300 746 8 208 479 038 300 746 8 208 479 038 300 746 8 208 479 038 300 746 8 207 633 7 Total liabilities 1 349 461 8 290 199 -	Financial assets at amortised cost	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - - 10 027 072	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 - 3 736 572	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898
Bonds and debentures - 18 500 000 9 133 715 27 633 7 Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables including insurance receivables 1 349 461 8 290 199 - 9 639 6 7 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 472 060 1 807 269 85 996 2 365 3 7 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 835 710 - 835 7 12 165 557 1 217 535 3 033 209 16 416 3 266 100 425 105 228 751 280 189 728 651 518 9 Liquidity gap (214 968 573) 48 671 488 256 676 775 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit - 8 002 919 - 8 002 9 14 299 312 Commitments to lend 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 2 14 299 312 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Fonds and debentures Grade and other receivables including insurance receivables insurance receivables Inancial assets at fair value through profit or loss Inancial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Insurance receivables Insurance receivable	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates)	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - - 10 027 072	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 - 3 736 572	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214
Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables including insurance receivables	Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables 1 349 461 8 290 199 - 9 639 66 2 365 32	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898
insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Eliquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Commitments to lend Total liabilities Total liabilities Liquidity gap (14 299 312) 1349 461 8 290 199 1 85 996 1 85 996 2 365 3 1 807 269 8 5 996 2 365 3 1 217 535 3 033 209 1 6 416 3 2 651 518 9 2 651 518 9 3 037 209 1 6 416 3 2 66 100 425 1 05 228 751 2 80 189 728 6 551 518 9 3 037 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Cumu	insurance receivables	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets 266 100 425 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Commitments to lend Total liabilities 14 299 312 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) 1807 269 85 996 2 365 3 85 996 2 365 3 872 060 1 807 269 85 996 2 365 3 835 710 835 7 1 217 535 3 033 209 16 416 3 266 100 425 105 228 751 280 189 728 651 518 9 65	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets 266 100 425 105 228 751 280 189 728 651 518 90 1214 968 573) 1214 968 573) 1214 968 573) 266 297 085) 267 676 775 279 379 690 279 312 280 189 728 280 189 728 280 189 728 651 518 90 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 290 379 690 200 379 690 201 38002 919 202 302 2302 2302 2302 2302 2302 2302	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823
Other assets	Other comprehensive income Other assets 12 165 557 12 17 535 3 033 209 16 416 30 266 100 425 105 228 751 280 189 728 651 518 90 Liquidity gap (214 968 573) 48 671 488 256 676 775 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit - 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 Total liabilities 14 299 312 Rotal liabilities (8 002 919) - 68 077 45	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715
Other assets 12 165 557 1 217 535 3 033 209 16 416 3 266 100 425 105 228 751 280 189 728 651 518 9 Liquidity gap (214 968 573) 48 671 488 256 676 775 90 379 69 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit - 8 002 919 - 8 002 9 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 2 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Other assets 12 165 557 1 217 535 3 033 209 16 416 30 266 100 425 105 228 751 280 189 728 651 518 90 Liquidity gap (214 968 573) 48 671 488 256 676 775 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items 302 919 302 919 302 919 302 919 302 919 302 919 302 919 302 919 303 303 209 303 309 309 379 690 300 379 690 <td>Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</td> <td>389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461</td> <td>24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199</td> <td>7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715</td> <td>88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805</td>	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805
Liquidity gap (214 968 573) 48 671 488 256 676 775 90 379 69 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 2 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Liquidity gap (214 968 573) 48 671 488 256 676 775 90 379 690 Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items Liabilities Commitments to lend 14 299 312 - 8 002 919 - 8 002 93 114 299 312 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325
Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items Liabilities 8 002 919 - 8 002 9 Guarantees and letters of credit - 8 002 919 - 14 299 312 Commitments to lend 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 2 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 68 077 4 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet (214 968 573) (166 297 085) 90 379 690 Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend 14 299 312 Total liabilities 14 299 312 (8 002 919) - 68 077 45	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660
Off balance sheet items Liabilities - 8 002 919 - 8 002 9 Guarantees and letters of credit - - 8 002 919 - 14 299 312 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 2 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit - 8 002 919 - 8 002 91 Commitments to lend 14 299 312 - 14 299 31 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 23 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 45	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 - 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 - 1 217 535	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710
Liabilities 8 002 919 - 8 002 99 - 8 002 99 - 8 002 99 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 22 302 2 - 22 302 2 - 22 302 2 - 22 302 2 - 24 302 2 - 302 2 <td>Liabilities 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 22 302 23 - 23 002 919 - 22 302 23 - 23 002 919 - 68 077 45 - 68 077 45 - 3 002 919<!--</td--><td>Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets</td><td>389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425</td><td>24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 1 217 535 105 228 751</td><td>7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728</td><td>88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301</td></td>	Liabilities 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 - 8 002 919 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 14 299 312 - 22 302 23 - 23 002 919 - 22 302 23 - 23 002 919 - 68 077 45 - 68 077 45 - 3 002 919 </td <td>Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets</td> <td>389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425</td> <td>24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 1 217 535 105 228 751</td> <td>7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728</td> <td>88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301</td>	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 1 217 535 105 228 751	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301
Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend 14 299 312 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 8 002 9 14 299 3 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 2 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Guarantees and letters of credit - 8 002 919 - 8 002 91 Commitments to lend 14 299 312 - 14 299 31 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 23 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 45	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425 (214 968 573)	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 - 1 217 535 105 228 751 48 671 488	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728 256 676 775	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301 651 518 904
Commitments to lend 14 299 312 - - 14 299 3 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 2 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Commitments to lend 14 299 312 - - 14 299 31 Total liabilities 14 299 312 8 002 919 - 22 302 23 Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 45	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425 (214 968 573)	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 - 1 217 535 105 228 751 48 671 488	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728 256 676 775	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301 651 518 904
Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 45	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425 (214 968 573)	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 - 1 217 535 105 228 751 48 671 488 (166 297 085)	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728 256 676 775	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301 651 518 904 90 379 690
Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 4	Liquidity gap (14 299 312) (8 002 919) - 68 077 45	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 - 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425 (214 968 573)	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 - 1 217 535 105 228 751 48 671 488 (166 297 085)	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728 256 676 775 90 379 690	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301 651 518 904
	<u> </u>	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425 (214 968 573) (214 968 573)	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 - 10 027 072 56 557 263 - 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 - 1 217 535 105 228 751 48 671 488 (166 297 085)	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728 256 676 775 90 379 690	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301 651 518 904 90 379 690 8 002 919
Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off halance shoot (200 067 005) (400 500 046) 60 077 450	Cumulative inquitity gap - on and on parameter (229 207 000) (186 099 310) 06 077 409	Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend Total liabilities	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425 (214 968 573) (214 968 573)	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 1 217 535 105 228 751 48 671 488 (166 297 085) 8 002 919	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728 256 676 775 90 379 690	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301 651 518 904 90 379 690 - 8 002 919 14 299 312 22 302 231
(223 201 003) (100 333 310) 00 011 439		Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet Contractual maturity analysis on balance sheet items as at 31 December 2017 Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other banks Borrowings Insurance liabilities Current income tax liabilities Trade and other liabilities (excluding deferred income) Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk (contractual maturity dates) Balances with banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Other assets Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend Total liabilities Liquidity gap	389 343 256 70 756 358 3 151 514 2 108 017 70 599 15 639 254 481 068 998 181 002 565 13 535 474 56 739 598 1 349 461 472 060 835 710 12 165 557 266 100 425 (214 968 573) (214 968 573) (214 99 312 14 299 312 (14 299 312)	24 071 930 15 973 549 6 484 712 10 027 072 56 557 263 39 885 579 35 528 169 18 500 000 8 290 199 1 807 269 1 217 535 105 228 751 48 671 488 (166 297 085) 8 002 919 8 002 919 (8 002 919)	7 258 751 2 000 000 4 944 783 5 572 847 3 736 572 23 512 953 59 457 770 208 479 038 9 133 715 85 996 3 033 209 280 189 728 256 676 775 90 379 690	88 729 907 14 581 009 7 680 864 70 599 29 402 898 561 139 214 181 002 565 112 878 823 300 746 805 27 633 715 9 639 660 2 365 325 835 710 16 416 301 651 518 904 90 379 690 - 8 002 919 14 299 312

The Group determines ideal weights for maturity buckets which are used to benchmark the actual maturity profile.

Maturity mismatches across the time buckets are managed through the tenor of new advances and the profile of time deposits.

31.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk of financial loss from on and off balance sheet positions arising from adverse movements in market prices such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices.

The market risk for the trading portfolio is managed and monitored based on a collection of risk management methodologies to assess market risk including Value—at—Risk ("VaR") methodology that reflects the interdependency between risk variables, stress testing, loss triggers and traditional risk management measures. Non–trading positions are managed and monitored using other sensitivity analysis.

31.3.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk arises from the possibility that changes in interest rates will affect future cash flows or the fair values of financial instruments. The interest rate risk profile is assessed regularly based on the fundamental trends in interest rates, economic developments and technical analysis. The Group's policy is to monitor positions on a daily basis to ensure positions are maintained within the established limits.

Interest rate risk exposure stems from assets and liabilities maturing or being repriced at different times. For example:

- i) Liabilities may mature before assets, necessitating the rollover of such liabilities until sufficient quantity of assets mature to repay the liabilities. The risk lies in that interest rates may rise and that expensive funds may have to be used to fund assets that are yielding lower returns.
- ii) Assets may mature before liabilities do, in which case they have to be reinvested until they are needed to repay the liabilities. If interest rates fall the re-investment may be made at rates below those being paid on the liabilities waiting to be retired.

This risk is managed by ALCO through the analysis of interest rate sensitive assets and liabilities, using tools such as Value at Risk ("VAR"), Scenario Analysis and Gap Analysis.

Scenario analysis of net interest income

The Group's trading book is affected by interest rate movements. The desired interest rate risk profile is achieved through effective management of the statement of financial position composition. When analyzing the impact of a shift in the yield curve on the Group's interest income, the Group recognizes that the sensitivity of changes in the interest rate environment varies by asset and liability class. Scenarios are defined by the magnitude of the yield curve shift assumed. Analysis of the various scenarios is then conducted to give an appreciation of the distribution of future net interest income and economic value of equity as well as their respective expected values.

31.3.2 Currency risk

The Group is a diversified local Company and its major trading and reporting currency is the US\$. Due to the existing multi-regime currencies, the Group is exposed to various currency exposures primarily with respect to the South African rand, Botswana pula, British pound and the Euro, mainly due to the cash holding and switch transactions in the banking subsidiary.

Foreign exchange risks arise from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities. This is the risk from movement in the relative rates of exchange between currencies. The risk is controlled through control of open position as per ALCO directives, Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe requirements and analysis of the market. The Group manages this risk through monitoring long and short positions and assessing the likely impact of forecasted movements in exchange rates on the Group's profitability.

31.3.3 Equity Price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified on the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value through profit or loss. The Group is not exposed to commodity price risk. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio.

31.4 Settlement risk

The Group's activities may give rise to risk at the time of settlement of transactions and trades. Settlement risk is the risk of loss due to the failure of a counterparty to honour their obligation to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed

For certain types of transactions, the Group mitigates this risk by conducting settlements through a settlement/clearing agent to ensure that trades are settled only when both parties have fulfilled their contractual settlement obligations.

Settlement limits form part of the credit approval / limit monitoring process.

31.5 Operating risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss arising from the potential inadequate information systems, technological failures, breaches in internal controls, fraud, unforeseen catastrophes, or other operational problems that may result in unexpected losses. Operational risk exists in all products and business activities.

Group's approach to managing operational risk

The Group's approach is that business activities are undertaken in accordance with fundamental control principles of operational risk identification, clear documentation of control procedures, segregation of duties, authorisation, close monitoring of risk limits, monitoring of assets use, reconciliation of transactions and compliance.

Operational risk framework and governance

The Board has ultimate responsibility for ensuring effective management of operational risk. This function is implemented through the Board Risk and Compliance Committee at Group level which meets on a quarterly basis to review all major risks including operational risks. This Committee serves as the oversight body in the application of the Group's operational risk management framework, including business continuity management. Subsidiaries have board committees responsible for ensuring robust operational risk management frameworks. Other Group management committees which report to Group Executive Committee include the Group New Product Committee, Group IT Steering Committee and Group Business Continuity Committee.

The management and measurement of operational risk

The Group identifies and assesses operational risk inherent in all material products, activities, processes and systems. It ensures that before new products, activities, processes and systems are introduced or undertaken, the operational risk inherent in them is subjected to adequate assessment by the appropriate risk committees which include the Group Risk and Compliance Committee and Group New Product Committee.

The Group conducts Operational Risk Assessments in line with the Group's risk strategy. These assessments cover causes and events that have, or might result in losses, as well as monitor overall effectiveness of controls and whether prescribed controls are being followed or need correction. Key Risk Indicators ("KRIs") which are statistical data relating to a business or operations unit are monitored on an ongoing basis. The Group also maintains a record of loss events that occur in the Group in line with Basel II requirements. These are used to measure the Group's exposure to the respective losses. Risk limits are used to measure and monitor the Group's operational risk exposures. These include branch cash holding limits, teller transaction limits, transfer limits and write off limits which are approved by management and the Board. In addition, the Group also uses risk mitigation mechanisms such as insurance programmes to transfer risks. The Group maintains adequate insurance to cover key operational and other risks.

Business continuity management

To ensure that the essential functions of the Group are able to continue in the event of adverse circumstances, the Group Business Continuity Plan is reviewed annually and approved by the Board. The Group Business Continuity Committee is responsible for ensuring that all subsidiary companies conduct tests each year in line with the Group policy. The Group successfully conducted its business continuity tests and all processes were well documented. All structures, processes and systems of the banking subsidiaries have been aligned to Basel II requirements. The Group also adopted in full all the Risk Management Guidelines which were issued by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe as part of the Basel II implementation for the banking subsidiaries.

31.6 Capital risk

31.6.1 Regulatory Capital and Financial Risk Management

Capital risk refers to the risk of the Group's own capital resources being adversely affected by unfavourable external developments

The Group's objective when managing capital, which is a broader concept than the 'equity' on the face of the statement of financial position, are:

- To comply with the capital requirements set by the regulators of the Group's subsidiaries;
- To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and
- To maintain a strong capital base to support the development of its businesses.

Capital adequacy and the use of regulatory capital are monitored daily by the Group's management, employing techniques based on the guidelines developed by the Basel Committee as implemented by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (the "RBZ"), for supervisory purposes for the banking subsidiaries. The required information is filed with the RBZ on a quarterly basis.

It is the intention of the Group to maintain a ratio of total regulatory capital to its risk-weighted assets (the "Capital Adequacy Ratio") above the minimum level set by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe which takes into account the risk profile of the Group.

The regulatory capital requirements are strictly observed when managing economic capital. The banking subsidiaries' regulatory capital is analysed into three tiers;

- Tier 1 capital is analysed into three tiers;
 Tier 1 capital, which includes ordinary share capital and premium, retained profits, non distributable reserves and other regulatory adjustments relating to items that are included in equity but are treated differently for capital adequacy purposes.
- Tier 2 capital, which includes qualifying subordinated liabilities, revaluation reserve, collective impairment allowances and the element of the fair value reserve relating to unrealised gains on equity instruments classified as available-for-sale.
- Tier 3 capital or market and operational risk capital includes market risk capital and operational risk capital. Operational risk includes legal risk. Market risk capital is allocated to the risk of losses in the on and off balance sheet position arising from movements in market prices.

Various limits are applied to elements of the capital base. The amount of capital qualifying for tier 2 capital cannot exceed tier 1 capital and the qualifying term subordinated loan capital may not exceed 50 percent of tier 1 capital. There are also restrictions on the amount of collective impairment allowances that may be included as part of tier 2 capital. Other deductions from capital include the carrying amounts of investments in subsidiaries that are not included in the regulatory consolidation, investment in the capital of other banks and certain other regulatory items.

The Group's operations are categorised as either banking or trading book, and risk weighted assets are determined according to specified requirements that seek to reflect the varying levels or risk attached to assets and off balance sheet exposures.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Results (continued) For the year ended 31 December 2018

The Group's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. Overall, the Group recognises the need to maintain a balance between the higher returns that might be possible with greater gearing and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position. The Group and its individually regulated operations always thrives to comply with all externally imposed capital requirements.

The Securities Commission of Zimbabwe ("SECZ") sets and monitors capital requirements for the stockbroking subsidiary and the Insurance and Pensions Commission ("IPEC") sets and monitors capital requirements for the insurance subsidiaries.

The following subsidiaries have their capital regulated by the regulatory authorities:

Company As at 31 December 2018	Regulatory Authority	Minimum capital required US\$	Net Regulatory Capital US\$	Total Equity US\$
FBC Bank Limited	RBZ	25 000 000	89 415 015	105 500 554
FBC Building Society	RBZ	20 000 000	49 278 852	53 637 435
FBC Reinsurance Limited	IPEC	10 000 000	15 834 029	15 834 029
FBC Securities (Private) Limited	SECZ	150 000	1 224 081	1 224 081
FBC Insurance Company (Private) Limited	IPEC	7 500 000	7 499 788	7 499 788
Microplan Financial Services (Private) Limited	RBZ	25 000	10 624 684	10 624 684
As at 31 December 2017				
FBC Bank Limited	RBZ	25 000 000	75 188 472	77 936 562
FBC Building Society	RBZ	20 000 000	47 392 883	47 503 334
FBC Reinsurance Limited	IPEC	7 500 000	13 626 886	13 626 887
FBC Securities (Private) Limited	SECZ	150 000	1 054 128	1 054 129
FBC Insurance Company (Private) Limited	IPEC	2 500 000	7 367 424	7 367 425
Microplan Financial Services (Private) Limited	RBZ	25 000	9 542 669	9 542 669

31.7 Reputational risk

Reputational risk refers to the risk of damage to the Group's image, which may affect its ability to retain and generate business. The Group manages reputational risk by ensuring that business is conducted in accordance with the legal and regulatory requirements. In addition, the Group's corporate governance structure conforms to international standards. The Group also has systems in place to monitor customer service satisfaction levels as well as processes to resolve customer queries and complaints.

31.8 Legal and compliance risk

Legal and compliance risk is the risk that arises due to the Group's failure to adhere to legal and regulatory obligations. The Group manages this risk through dedicated Legal and Compliance units, and deliberations by its Board Risk and Compliance Committee.

31.9 Strategic risk

Strategic risk refers to the potential for opportunity loss arising from failure to optimise the earnings potential of the Group. The Board approves the Group's strategy as formulated by top management, while the Chief Executive Officer has the overall responsibility of strategy implementation. The Board conducts a quarterly review of the strategy's performance and its continued applicability.

32 Statement of Compliance

The Group complies with the following statutes inter alia:The Banking Act (Chapter 24:20) and Banking Regulations, Statutory Instrument 205 of 2000; Bank Use Promotion & Suppression of Money Laundering (Chapter 24:24); Exchange Control Act (Chapter 22:05); the National Payments Systems Act (Chapter 24:23); Insurance Act (Chapter 24:07) and the Companies Act (Chapter 24:03). In addition, the Group also complies with the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe and Insurance and Pensions Commission's directives on liquidity management, capital adequacy as well as prudential lending guidelines.

33 INTERNATIONAL CREDIT RATINGS

All banking and insurance subsidiaries have their credit ratings reviewed annually by an international credit rating agency, Global Credit Rating, except for the micro lending unit which has its rating reviewed by Microfinanza rating agency. The ratings are as illustrated below:

Subsidiary	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
FBC Bank Limited	BBB+	BBB+	BBB+	A-	A-	A-
FBC Reinsurance Limited	A-	A-	A-	A-	A-	A-
FBC Building Society	BBB-	BBB-	BBB-	BBB-	BBB-	BBB-
FBC Insurance Company Limited	A-	A-	A-	A-	BBB-	BBB-
Microplan Financial Services Limited	BBB	BBB	BBB-	N/A	N/A	N/A

34 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

34.1 Dividend Declared

Notice is hereby given that a final dividend of 0.9182 RTGS cents per share was declared by The Board on 671 949 927 ordinary shares in issue on 27 March 2019 in respect of the year ended 31 December 2018. The dividend is payable to Shareholders registered in the books of the Company at the close of business on Wednesday, 17 April 2019. The shares of the company will be traded cum-dividend on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange up to the market day of 12 April 2019 and ex-dividend as from 15 April 2019. Dividend payment will be made to Shareholders on or about 23 April 2019.

34.2 Introduction of the RTGS as an official currency

On 20 February 2019, through the Monetary Policy statement, the Reserve Bank Governor announced the introduction of the RTGS \$ (ZWL) as an official electronic currrency and to be subsequently adopted as the functional and reporting currency for Zimbabwe effective 22 February 2019.

As from that date the Public Auditors and Accountant Board ("PAAB") has been assessing the appropriateness of retaining the US\$ as the presentation currency for periods beginning 01 January 2018. Pursuant to the assessment, PAAB issued a guideline, titled "Financial Reporting and Auditing guidance on currency considerations under the environment prevailing for financial years beginning on or after 01 January 2018"

Set out below are disclosures relating to the impact of the assessments done on the change in functional currency which shall not be applied retrospectively. The change in functional currency is effective 22 February 2019 and management have concluded it does not affect balances and transactions for the full year ended 31 December 2018.

34.2.1 Table I : Illustrative sensitivity analysis for events after the reporting period

							Sensitivity Analysis	
	Monetary Assets/	Monetary Assets/	Non-Monetary	Non-Monetary				
	Liabilities Nostro	Liabilities RTGS	Assets/Liabilities	Assets/Liabilities		Total RTGS \$	Total RTGS \$	Total RTG
	FCA USD	Dollar	Nostro FCA USD	RTGS Dollar	Total	at 1:2.5	at 1:3.3	at 1:
Balances with other banks and cash	43 554 008	148 655 574	_	-	192 209 582	257 540 594	292 383 801	366 425 6
Financial assets at amortised cost	-	186 068 296	-	-	186 068 296	186 068 296	186 068 296	186 068 2
Loans and advances to customers	101 245 893	304 262 438		-	405 508 331	557 377 170	638 373 885	810 491 9
Trade and other receivables								
including insurance receivables	110 786	12 831 792	_	-	12 942 578	13 108 757	13 197 386	13 385 7
Bonds and debentures	_	225 565 873	_	_	225 565 873	225 565 873	225 565 873	225 565 8
inancial assets at fair value								
through profit or loss	548 844	8 501 058		_	9 049 902	9 873 168	10 312 243	11 245 2
Financial assets at fair value	040 044	0 001 000			0 040 002	0 070 100	10 012 240	112402
through other comprehensive incon	20	1 515 858		548 844	2 064 702	2 064 702	2 064 702	2 064 7
= :	-	1 3 13 636	4 922 135	3 539 159	8 461 294	15 844 497	19 782 205	28 149 8
nventory	- 0.000.001	10,000,045	4 922 135					
Prepayments and other assets	2 606 061	16 690 345	-	1 704 202	21 000 608	24 909 699	26 994 548	31 424
Current income tax asset	-	147 326	-		147 326	147 326	147 326	147
Deferred income tax assets	-	-	-	5 189 191	5 189 191	5 189 191	5 189 191	5 189
nvestment property	-	-	8 838 000	-	8 838 000	22 095 000	29 165 400	44 190
ntangible assets	-	-	99 960	1 956 377	2 056 337	2 206 277	2 286 245	2 456
Property and equipment	-	-	17 703 831	17 170 868	34 874 699	61 430 446	75 593 510	105 690
Total assets	148 065 592	904 238 560	31 563 926	30 108 641	1 113 976 719	1 383 420 996	1 527 124 611	1 832 494
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES								
Deposits and borrowings from								
other banks and customers	128 908 382	744 265 256		_	873 173 638	1 066 536 211	1 169 662 916	1 388 807
nsurance liabilities	84 698	13 837 204			13 921 902	14 048 949	14 116 707	14 260
Trade and other payables	7 147 382	39 595 286	_	_	46 742 668	57 463 741	63 181 647	75 332
	7 147 362			-				
Current income tax liability Deferred income tax liability	-	643 429	-	- 783 115	643 429 783 115	643 429 783 115	643 429 783 115	643 783
rotottod moothio tax nabinty				700 710	700 110	700 110	700 110	7.00
Total liabilities	136 140 462	798 341 175	-	783 115	935 264 752	1 139 475 445	1 248 387 814	1 479 826
quity								
apital and reserves attributable to	0							
equity holders of the parent entity								
Share capital and share premium	-	-	-	14 089 892	14 089 892	14 089 892	14 089 892	14 089
Other reserves	-	-	-	35 396 838	35 396 838	35 396 838	35 396 838	35 396
Retained profits	-	-	-	128 886 322	128 886 322	128 886 322	128 886 322	128 886
oreign currency translation reserve	-	-		-	_	65 233 584	100 024 830	173 956
,	-	-	-	178 373 052	178 373 052	243 606 636	278 397 882	352 329
Ion controlling interest in equity	-	-	-	338 915	338 915	338 915	338 915	338
otal equity	-	-	_	178 711 967	178 711 967	243 945 551	278 736 797	352 668
· •								
Total equity and liabilities	136 140 462	798 341 175	_	179 495 082	1 113 976 719	1 383 420 996	1 527 124 611	

The numbers indicated above do not necessarily reflect expected opening balances in RTGS \$ for the 2019 financial statements.

34.2.2 Key assumptions around the sensitivity analysis

1) The RTGS \$ was not an official currency prior to 20 February 2019 and as such the official exchange rate between the pseudo-currency of electronic balances against the USD\$ remained at 1:1 for the full year ended 31 December 2018.

2) The Implied exchange rates of 1:3.3 and 1:5 were the most prevalent parallel market rates as at 31 December 2018. The rate of 1:5 being the worst case scenario.

35 CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board is committed to the principles of openness, integrity and accountability. It recognises the developing nature of corporate governance and assesses its compliance with local and international generally accepted corporate governance practices on an ongoing basis through its various subcommittees.

The Board is responsible to the shareholders for setting the direction of the Group through the establishment of strategies, objectives and key policies. The Board monitors the implementation of these policies through a structured approach to reporting and accountability.

The Board meets regularly, with a minimum of four scheduled meetings annually. To assist the Board in the discharge of its responsibilities a number of committees have been established, of which the following are the most significant: (i) Board Audit Committee, (ii) Board Human Resources and Remuneration Committee, (iii) Board Finance and Strategy Committee (iv) Board Risk and Compliance Committee (v) Board Marketing and Public Relations Committee.

Board Attendance

	Maii	n Board	d		Boar	d Audi	t		Boar	d HR			Strat		ince &		Boar		& Con	ipli-	Boar and	d Mari PR	ceting		Digit	im Boa alisations	on and	l
Board member	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Herbert Nkala	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Chipo Mtasa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
John Mushayavanhu	1	1	1	J	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	n/a	1	1	1
Kleto Chiketsani	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Gertrude Chikwava	x	J	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	J	J	1	1	J	1	J	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
James Chiuta	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Phillip Chiradza	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Felix Gwandekwande	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Franklin Kennedy	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Trynos Kufazvinei	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Canada Malunga	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1
Godfrey Nhemachena	1	J	1	1	J	1	J	1	1	1	1	J	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	J	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Webster Rusere	1	1	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Rutenhuro Moyo	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	×	1
Gary Collins	n/a	n/a	1	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1

Key

√ - Attendedn/a- not applicable

x - Apologies

Q1 - Quarter 1 Q2 - Quarter 2

By order of the Board



Tichaona K. Mabeza
GROUP COMPANY SECRETARY

15 April 2019



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Statement of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2018

		Audited 31 Dec 2018	Audited 31 Dec 2017
	Note	US\$	US\$
ASSETS	•	474404700	100 500 001
Balances with banks and cash	2	174 134 723	169 588 201
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at amortised cost	3	548 844 95 472 526	548 844 68 642 560
Loans and advances to customers	3 4	322 345 657	222 128 898
Bonds and debentures	5	225 025 769	27 633 714
Prepayments and other assets	7	21 209 808	18 902 002
Amounts due from group companies	•	23 373 704	16 778 958
Deferred tax asset		2 998 974	4 394 070
Investment property	8	8 420 000	7 666 400
Intangible assets		1 501 517	1 123 976
Property and equipment	9	21 416 859	20 656 227
Total assets		896 448 381	558 063 850
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Liabilities			
Deposits from customers	10	575 736 794	370 225 135
Deposits from other financial institutions	10.1	88 527 125	89 944 995
Lines of credit	10.2	91 964 442	950 313
Current income tax liability		387 890	68 163
Trade and other payables	11	34 331 574	18 938 680
Total liabilities		790 947 825	480 127 286
Equity			
Share capital		18 502 313	18 502 313
Share premium		13 197 687	13 197 687
Retained earnings		70 881 206	43 317 214
Other reserves		2 919 350	2 919 350
Total equity		105 500 556	77 936 564
Total equity and liabilities		896 448 381	558 063 850

Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	Audited 31 Dec 2018 US\$	Audited 31 Dec 2017 US\$
Interest and similar income Interest and similar expense	14 15	60 154 388 (15 606 863)	42 748 672 (15 479 196)
Net interest and similar income		44 547 525	27 269 476
Dealing and trading income		1 464 471	1 367 267
Fee and commission income	16	35 719 180	25 862 468
Other operating income	17	7 779 743	5 020 261
Total net income		89 510 919	59 519 472
Impairment allowance	6	(700 664)	(6 342 964)
Administrative expenses	18	(55 007 573)	(36 616 854)
Profit before income tax		33 802 682	16 559 654
Income tax expense		(6 881 163)	(4 580 424)
Profit for the period		26 921 519	11 979 230
Other comprehensive income			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Gains on property revaluation		-	1 200 437
Tax relating to other comprehensive income		<u>-</u>	(309 112) 891 325
		-	
Other comprehensive income (net of income tax)		-	891 325
Total comprehensive income for the period		26 921 519	12 870 555

Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Share capital US\$	Share premium US\$	Retained profits US\$	Revaluation reserve US\$	Total equity US\$
Balance as at 1 January 2017	18 502 313	13 197 687	31 337 984	2 028 025	65 066 009
Profit for the year	-	-	11 979 230	-	11 979 230
Other comprehensive income: Fair value gain on financial assets	-	-	-	891 325	891 325
Total comprehensive income	-	-	11 979 230	891 325	12 870 555
Transaction with owners: Share issue		-			
Balance as at 31 December 2017	18 502 313	13 197 687	43 317 214	2 919 350	77 936 564
Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	-	-	642,473	-	642 473
Restated balance as at 1 January 2018	18 502 313	13 197 687	43 959 687	2 919 350	78 579 037
Profit for the year	-	-	26 921 519	-	26 921 519
Other comprehensive income:		-		-	
Balance as at 31 December 2018	18 502 313	13 197 687	70 881 206	2 919 350	105 500 556

Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	Audited 31 Dec 2018 US\$	Audited 31 Dec 2017 US\$		
Cash flow from operating activities Profit before income tax		33 802 682	16 559 654		
Adjustments for non cash items: Impairment allowance Non cash recoveries Fair value changes on investment property Amortisation Depreciation (Profit) / loss on disposal of property and equipment	6 9	700 664 231 678 (120 970) 399 301 2 235 536 (43 928)	6 342 964 (1 957 037) (2 023 907) 397 254 1 901 950 35 442		
Net cash generated before changes in operating assets and liab	oilities	37 204 963	21 256 320		
Increase in financial assets held to maturity Increase in loans and advances to customers Increase in prepayments and other assets Increase in amounts due from group companies Increase in bonds and debentures Increase in deposits from customers Decrease in deposits from other financial institutions Increase in other liabilities Income tax paid Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities		(26 829 966) (100 917 422) (2 307 806) (6 594 746) (197 392 055) 205 511 659 (1 417 870) 15 392 894 (77 350 349) (5 389 153)	(13 613 739) (26 167 293) (10 043 861) (4 283 583) (18 493 760) 144 624 648 (9 430 672) 11 208 150 95 056 210 (4 451 337) 90 604 873		
Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Purchase of intangible assets Purchase of property and equipment		48 635 (776 841) (2 999 899)	27 311 (132 846) (3 890 815)		
Net cash used in investing activities		(3 728 105)	(3 996 350)		
Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds received from lines of credit Repayments of lines of credit		91 014 129	- (71 103 813)		
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities		91 014 129	(71 103 813)		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		4 546 522	15 504 710		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		169 588 201	154 083 491		
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year	2	174 134 723	169 588 201		

Notes to the Financial Results For the year ended 31 December 2018

CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Bank has adopted IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' as issued by the IASB in July 2014 with a date of transition of 1 January 2018, which resulted in changes in accounting policies and adjustments to the amounts previously recognised in the financial statements.

Bank elected not to restate comparative figures. Any adjustments to the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities at the date of transition were recognised in the opening retained earnings and other reserves of the current period.

Consequently, for notes disclosures, the consequential amendments to IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' have

The Bank did not early adopt any of IFRS 9 in previous periods. As permitted by the transitional provisions of IFRS 9, the

also only been applied to the current period. The comparative period notes disclosures repeat those disclosures made in the prior year.

The adoption of IFRS 9 has resulted in changes in the Bank accounting policies for recognition, classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities and impairment of financial assets. IFRS 9 also significantly amends other standards dealing with financial instruments such as IFRS 7.

Set out below are disclosures relating to the impact of the adoption of IFRS 9 on the Bank.

Further details of the specific IFRS 9 accounting policies applied in the current period (as well as the previous IAS 39 accounting policies applied in the comparative period) are described in more detail under the Group accounting policy note.

Classification and measurement of financial instruments

The measurement category and the carrying amount of financial assets and liabilities in accordance with IAS 39 and IFRS 9 at 1 January 2018 are compared as follows:

	IAS	39	IFR	S 9
	Measurement Category	Carrying Amount (US\$)	Measurement Category	Carrying Amount (US\$)
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	Amortised cost	169 588 201	Amortised cost	169 588 201
Financial assets held to maturity	Amortised cost	68 642 560	Amortised cost	68 951 452
Financial assets at fair value through P/L	FVPL	548 844	FVPL	548 844
Loans and advances to customers	Amortised cost	222 128 898	Amortised cost	222 183 582
Bonds and debentures	Amortised cost	27 633 714	Amortised cost	27 861 453
Amounts due from Group companies	Amortised cost	16 778 958	Amortised cost	16 778 958
Financial Liabilities				
Deposits from customers	Amortised cost	370 225 135	Amortised cost	370 225 135
Deposits from other financial institutions	Amortised cost	89 944 995	Amortised cost	89 944 995
Lines of credit	Amortised cost	950 313	Amortised cost	950 313

Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances from IAS 39 to IFRS 9

The Bank performed a detailed analysis of its business models for managing financial assets and analysis of their cash flow characteristics. Detailed information regarding the new classification requirements of IFRS 9 is provided under accounting policy note for the Group.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances from IAS 39 to IFRS 9 - continued

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of financial assets, from their previous measurement category in accordance with IAS 39 to their new measurement categories upon transition to IFRS 9 on 1 January 2018:

Financial Assets	IAS 39 Carrying amount 31 Dec 2017	Reclassification	Remeasuremnt	IFRS 9 Carrying amount 01 Jan 2018
Amortised Cost	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Cash and cash equivalents	169 588 201	-	-	169 588 201
Financial assets held to maturity	68 642 560	-	308 892	68 951 452
Loans and advances to customers	222 128 898	-	54 684	222 183 582
Bonds and debentures	27 633 714	-	227 738	27 861 453
Undrawn contractual agreements and guarantees	20 734 128	-	204 463	20 938 591
Total	508 727 501	-	795 777	509 523 278

Reconciliation of impairment allowance from IAS 39 to IFRS 9

The following table reconciles the prior period's closing impairment allowances measured in accordance with IAS 39 incurred loss model to the new impairment allowance measured in accordance with the IFRS 9 expected loss model at 1 January 2018:

Measurement Category	Loan loss allowance under IAS 39	Reclassification	Remeasuremnt	Loan loss allowance under IFRS 9
Amortised cost	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-
Financial assets held to maturity	-	-	308 892	308 892
Financial assets at fair value through P/L	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	11 425 613	(1 661 060)	54 684	9 819 237
Bonds and debentures	-	-	227 738	227 738
Undrawn contractual agreements and guarantees	-		204 463	204 463
Total	11 425 613	(1 661 060)	795 777	10 560 330

The total remeasurement loss and reclassified interest of US\$642 473 net of tax gross-US\$865 283 was recognised in opening reserves at 1 January 2018.

				31 Dec 2018	31 Dec 2017
_	DALANGES WITH DANKS AND SASH			US\$	US\$
2	BALANCES WITH BANKS AND CASH Balances with Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe				
				20 735 879	
	Statutory reserve balances Current account balances			108 430 795	134 513 858
	Current account balances			129 166 674	134 513 858
				129 100 074	134 313 636
	Balances with other banks and cash				
	Nostro accounts			25 402 763	21 077 848
	Notes and coins			8 608 588	4 993 005
	Other bank balances			10 956 698	9 003 490
				44 968 049	35 074 343
	Cash and cash equivalents			174 134 723	169 588 201
3	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST				
	Open market treasury bills			90 992 766	67 223 247
	Accrued interest			4 479 760	1 419 313
				95 472 526	68 642 560
3.1	Maturity analysis of financial assets at amortised co	st			
	Maturing between 0 to 90 days			18 336 071	9 390 057
	Maturing between 91 to 180 days			50 339 888	7 169 384
	Maturing between 180 to 365 days			17 998 559	7 819 575
	Maturing in more than 365 days			8 798 008	44 263 544
				95 472 526	68 642 560
3.2	Exposure to credit risk : financial assets at amortise	d cost			
0.2	Exposure to orealt risk : intariour assets at amortise	u oost			
	Stage I classified exposures: investment grade			95 904 094	68 642 560
	Twelve months expected credit losses			(431 568)	-
	'			,	
	Stage II classified exposures: standard monitoring			-	-
	: special monitoring			-	-
	Life time expected credit losses			-	-
	Stage III classified exposures: default			-	-
	Life time expected credit losses			-	-
	Carrying amount of financial assets at amortised co	st		95 472 526	68 642 560
4	LOANS AND ADVANCES TO SUSTOMEDS				
4	LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS Maturing within 1 year			230 945 837	75 316 750
	o ,				
	Maturing after 1 year but within 5 years Gross carrying amount			100 260 730 331 206 567	158 237 761 233 554 511
	Impairment allowance			(8 860 910)	(11 425 613)
	Net loans and advances			322 345 657	222 128 898
	INGLIDATIS AND AUVANDES			JEE 343 031	ZZZ 120 030
4.1	Loans concentration by sector				
		Dec 2018		Dec 2017	
	q	ross total	percentage	gross total	percentage

4.1	Loans concentration by sector

	Dec 2018		Dec 2017	
	gross total	percentage	gross total	percentage
Sector of the economy	US\$		US\$	
Agriculture	20 112 354	6%	7 237 145	3%
Communication	5 185 829	2%	3 228 819	1%
Construction	9 990 212	3%	10 057 184	4%
Distribution	21 248 789	6%	13 204 414	6%
Individuals	63 271 844	19%	77 087 292	33%
Local authorities	10 663 732	3%	11 938 629	5%
Manufacturing	26 503 959	8%	28 677 398	12%
Mining	15 546 095	5%	16 214 510	7%
Other services	131 717 310	40%	41 315 333	18%
Wholesale	26 966 443	8%	24 593 787	11%
Gross value of loans and advances	331 206 567	100%	233 554 511	100%
less allowance for impairment	(8 860 910)		(11 425 613)	
Net loans and advances	322 345 657		222 128 898	

		31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$
4.2	Exposure to credit risk : Loans and advances		
	Amortised cost of gross loans and advance; past due and impaired		
	Stage III classified exposures : default	3 697 004	9 677 853
	Amortised cost, past due and impaired	3 697 004	9 677 853
	Life time expected credit losses	(681 459)	(2 765 011)
	Carrying amount, past due and impaired	3 015 545	6 912 842
	Past due but not impaired		
	Stage II classified exposures: standard monitoring	45 545 774	44 605 034
	: special monitoring	15 181 925	14 868 345
	Gross amount, past due but not impaired	60 727 699	59 473 379
	Life time expected credit losses	(5 461 549)	(1 732 120)
	Carrying amount, past due and not impaired	55 266 150	57 741 259
	Neither past due nor impaired		
	Stage I classified exposures : investment grade	266 781 864	164 403 279
	Twelve months credit losses	(2 717 902)	(6 928 482)
	Carrying amount, not impaired	264 063 962	157 474 797
	Total carrying amount (loans and advances)	322 345 657	222 128 898
4.3	Impairment Analysis		

	Stage I	Stage II	Stage III	Total
Gross Loans	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Balance as at 1 January 2018	164 403 279	59 473 379	9 677 853	233 554 511
Balances written off as uncollectible	-	-	(703 505)	(703 505)
Transfers	(1 251 915)	493 698	758 217	
Stage 1	(7 365 532)	6 863 103	502 429	
Stage 2	6 055 573	(6 436 433)	380 860	
Stage 3	58 044	67 028	(125 072)	
Net movement in loans	103 630 501	760 621	(6 035 561)	98 355 561
New loans advanced	320 528 966	38 386 631	-	358 915 597
Loan repayments	(216 898 465)	(37 626 010)	(6 035 561)	(260 560 036)
Balance as at 31 December 2018	266 781 865	60 727 698	3 697 004	331 206 567

Balance as at 31 December 2018	266 781 865	60 727 698	3 697 004	331 206 567
Expected credit loss allowance				
Balance as at 1 January	5 196 362	3 464 241	2 765 010	11 425 613
Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	-	-	54 684	54 684
Write offs	-	-	(703 505)	(703 505)
Transfers	(371 327)	(38 890)	410 217	
Stage 1	(494 118)	283 403	210 715	
Stage 2	121 097	(324 456)	203 359	
Stage 3	1 694	2 163	(3 857)	
Net remeasurement	(2 107 133)	2 036 198	(1 844 947)	(1 915 882)
Impact of increase in loans and repayments	(1 455 723)	2 526 098	139 575	1 209 950
Interest in suspense (reclassifaction)		-	(1 661 060)	(1 661 060)

	Interest in suspense (reclassifaction)	-	2 320 098	(1 661 060)	(1 661 060)
	Changes in parameters	(651 410)	(489 900)	(323 462)	(1 464 772)
	Balance as at 31 December 2018	2 717 902	5 461 549	681 459	8 860 910
			-	31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$
5	BONDS AND DEBENTURES				
	Maturing within 1 year			104 740 813	18 500 000
	Maturing after 1 year but within 5 years:			120 284 956	9 133 714
				225 025 769	27 633 714

5.1	Maturity analysis of debentures	7 008 361	9 133 714
	-Bond with a fixed coupon rate p.a of 10% maturing on 30 June 2018	-	1 700 000
	-Bond with a fixed coupon rate p.a of 10% maturing on 30 June 2019	1 700 000	1 700 000
	-Bond with a fixed coupon rate p.a of 10% maturing on 30 June 2020	1 680 000	1 680 000
	-Bond with a fixed coupon rate p.a of 10% maturing on 30 June 2021	1 680 000	1 680 000
	-Bond with a fixed coupon rate p.a of 10% maturing on 30 June 2022	1 680 000	1 680 000
	-Debenture with a fixed coupon rate semi-annual of 5% maturing		
	on 30 September 2020	256 696	256 696
	Accrued interest	11 665	437 018
5.2	Savings and Infrastructure bonds		

	219 145 560	18 500 000
Maturing between 0 to 90 days	9 226 391	10 000 000
Maturing between 91 to 180 days	41 665 895	8 500 000
Maturing between 180 to 365 days	53 848 527	-
Maturing in more than 365 days	114 404 747	-
	226 153 921	27 633 714
Impairment allowance	(1 128 152)	-
	225 025 769	27 633 714

MOVEMENT IN IMPAIRMENT ALLOWANCE

For the year ended 31 December 2018	Bonds and Debentures US\$	Loans and advances a US\$	Financial assets at armotised cost US\$	contractual commitments and guarantees US\$	Total US\$
Balance at the beginning of					
the period	-	11 425 613	-	-	11 425 613
Remeasurement on initial					
application of IFRS 9	227 738	(1 606 376)	308 892	204 463	865 283
Restated opening balance	227 738	9 819 237	308 892	204 463	10 560 330
Increase in impairment allowance	900 414	(254 822)	122 676	(67 604)	700 664
Amounts written off as uncollectible	-	(703 505)	-	-	(703 505)
Balance at the end of the period	1 128 152	8 860 910	431 568	136 859	10 557 489

The total remeasurement gain and reclassified interest of US\$642 473 net of tax gross-US\$865 283 was recognised in opening reserves at 1 January 2018.

For the year ended 31 December 2017	Bonds and Debentures US\$	Loans and advances a US\$	Financial assets at armotised cost US\$	contractual commitments and guarantees US\$	Total US\$
Balance at the beginning of					
the period	-	14 175 260	-	-	14 175 260
Increase in impairment allowance	-	6 342 964	-	-	6 342 964
Changes in interest in suspense	-	(1 735 247)	-	-	(1 735 247)
Amounts written off as uncollectible	-	(7 357 364)	-	-	(7 357 364)
Balance at the end of the period	-	11 425 613	-	-	11 425 613



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

				31 Dec 2018	31 Dec 2017
7	PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER ASSETS			US\$	US\$
	Prepayments Mastercard, Visa and ZimSwitch collateral			6 517 817 7 025 695	5 600 129 4 664 519
	Insurance receivables Other receivables			- 7 666 296	206 293 8 431 061
				21 209 808	18 902 002
7.1	Maturity analysis of other assets Maturing within 1 year			14 184 113	14 031 190
	Maturing within 1 year Maturing after 1 year but within 5 years			7 025 695	4 870 812
				21 209 808	18 902 002
8	INVESTMENT PROPERTY Balance at 1 January			7 666 400	3 685 457
	Fair value adjustments Additions			120 970 632 630	2 090 187 2 030 756
	Disposal			-	(140 000)
	Balance at 31 December			8 420 000	7 666 400
9	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT Carrying amount at the beginning of the year			20 656 227	17 529 675
	Additions Disposals			2 999 899 (91 449)	3 890 815 (511 576)
	Reversal of depreciation on disposal/ revaluation Revaluation			87 718	448 826 1 200 437
	Depreciation charge for the period			(2 235 536)	(1 901 950)
	Carrying amount at the end of the year			21 416 859	20 656 227
10	DEPOSITS FROM CUSTOMERS Amounts due to customers by type:				
	Demand deposits Promissory notes			494 850 249 43 480 837	264 126 159 52 691 470
	Time deposits			37 405 708	53 407 506
				575 736 794	370 225 135
10.1	Deposits From Other Financial Institutions Money market deposits			88 527 125	89 944 995
10.2	LINES OF CREDIT				
	African Export-Import Bank The Zimbabwe Agriculture Development Trust ("ZAL)Τ" \		91 121 013 682 729	- 880 313
	The Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe - Women's Empow	,		160 700	70 000
				91 964 442	950 313
	Total Deposits			756 228 361	461 120 443
10.3	Deposits concentration (excluding lines of credit)	31 Dec 2018 US\$	percentage	31 Dec 2017 US\$	percentage
	Agriculture Construction	33 713 196 19 927 918	5% 3%	18 406 805 8 863 145	4% 2%
	Wholesale and retail trade	139 495 423	21%	101 237 429	22%
	Public sector Manufacturing	33 313 196 73 069 031	5% 11%	27 610 208 56 013 610	6% 12%
	Telecommunication Transport	39 855 835 32 613 196	6% 5%	23 805 104 20 543 661	5% 4%
	Individuals Financial services	92 996 949 88 527 125	14% 13%	55 220 416 89 944 995	12% 20%
	Mining Other	99 639 588 11 112 462	15% 2%	51 613 610 6 911 147	11% 2%
	Other	664 263 919			
		004 203 919	100%	460 170 130	100%
				31 Dec 2018	31 Dec 2017
10.4	Maturity analysis (excluding lines of credit)			US\$	US\$
	Maturing within 1 year Maturing after 1 year but within 5 years			660 113 919 4 150 000	458 020 130 2 150 000
				664 263 919	460 170 130
11	TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES			0.010.400	4.044.070
	Provisions Accrued expenses			6 310 433 24 913 788	4 244 078 11 757 846
	Deferred income			3 107 353 34 331 574	2 936 756 18 938 680
12	CAPITAL ADEQUACY				
-	Ordinary Share Capital Share premium			18 502 313 13 197 687	18 502 313 13 197 687
	Retained earnings			70 881 206	43 317 214
	Capital allocated for market and operational risk Advances to insiders			(12 055 024) (16 085 540)	(9 852 623) (2 748 090)
	Tier 1 capital			74 440 642	62 416 501
	Revaluation reserve			2 919 350	2 919 350
	Tier 2 capital			2 919 350	2 919 350
	Tier 1 & 2 capital			77 359 992	
	Tier 3 capital allocated for market and operational ri	sk		12 055 024 89 415 016	65 335 851 9 852 623 75 188 474
	Risk weighted assets			435 317 955	412 280 311
	Tier 1 Ratio (%)			17.10%	15.14%
	Tier 2 Ratio (%) Tier 3 Ratio (%)			0.67% 2.77%	0.71% 2.39%
	Capital adequacy (%)			20.54%	18.24%
13	EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE REPORTING I	DATE			

13 EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

13.1 Introduction of the RTGS as an official currency

On 20 February 2019, through the Monetary Policy statement, the Reserve Bank Governor announced the introduction of the RTGS \$ (ZWL) as an official electronic currency and to be subsequently adopted as the functional and reporting currency for Zimbabwe effective 22 February 2019.

As from that date the Public Accountant and Auditors Board "PAAB" has been assessing the appropriateness of retaining the US\$ as the presentation currency for periods beginning 01 January 2018. Pursuant to the assessment, PAAB issued a guideline, titled "Financial Reporting and Auditing guidance on currency considerations under the environment prevailing for financial years beginning on or after 01 January 2018"

Set out below are disclosures relating to the impact of the assessments done on the change in functional currency which shall not be applied retrospectively.

The change in functional currency is effective 22 February 2019 and management have concluded it does not affect balances and transactions for the full year ended 31 December 2018.

13.2	Table IV : Illustrative sensitivity analysis for events after the reporting period

	Monetary Assest/ Liabilities Nostro FCA USD	Monetary Assest/ Liabilities RTGS Dollar	Non- Monetary Assest/ Liabilities Nostro FCA USD	Non- Monetary Assest/ Liabilities RTGS Dollar	Total	Total RTGS \$ at 1:2,5	Total RTGS \$ at 1:3,3	
Balances with other banks and cash	39 641 597	134 493 126	-	-	174 134 723	233 597 119	265 310 396	332 701 111
Financial assets at amortised cost	-	95 472 526	-	-	95 472 526	95 472 526	95 472 526	95 472 526
Loans and advances to customers	101 245 893	221 099 764	-	-	322 345 657			727 329 229
Trade and other receivables including insurance receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bonds and debentures	-	225 025 769	-		225 025 769	225 025 769	225 025 769	225 025 769
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	548 844	-	-	-	548 844	1 372 110	1 811 185	2 744 220
Financial assets at fair value through other								
comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Prepayments and other assets	2 606 061	41 977 451	-	-	44 583 512	48 492 603	50 577 452	55 007 755
Current income tax asset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deferred income tax assets	-	-	-	2 998 974	2 998 974	2 998 974	2 998 974	2 998 974
Investment property	-	-	8 420 000	-	8 420 000	21 050 000	27 786 000	42 100 000
Intangible assets	-	-	-	1 501 517	1 501 517	1 501 517	1 501 517	1 501 517
Property and equipment	-		11 021 406	10 395 453	21 416 859	37 948 968	46 766 094	65 502 483
Total assets	144 042 395	718 068 636	19 441 406	14 895 944	896 448 381	1 141 674 083	1 272 461 124	1 550 383 584
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES								
Liabilities								
Deposits and borrowings from other banks and customers	116 721 373	639 506 988	-	-	756 228 361	931 310 421	1 024 687 519	1 223 113 85
Insurance liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trade and other payables	5 593 158	28 738 416	-	-	34 331 574	42 721 311	47 195 838	56 704 206
Current income tax liability	-	387 890	-	-	387 890	387 890	387 890	387 890
Deferred income tax liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities	122 314 531	668 633 295	-	-	790 947 826	974 419 623	1 072 271 248	1 280 205 95
Equity								
Capital and reserves attributable to equity holders of the parent entity								
Share capital and share premium	_	_	-	31 700 000	31 700 000	31 700 000	31 700 000	31 700 000
Other reserves	_	_	_	2 919 350	2 919 350	2 919 350	2 919 350	2 919 350
Retained profits	_	_	-	70 881 206	70 881 206		70 881 206	
Foreign currency translation reserve	-	-	-	-	-	61 753 905		164 677 078
Total equity	-	-	-	105 500 556	105 500 556	167 254 460	200 189 876	270 177 633

13.3 Key assumptions around the sensitivity analysis

- 1) The RGTS \$ was not an official currency prior to 22 February 2019 and as such the official exchange rate between the pseudo-currency of electronic balances against the US\$ remained at 1:1 for the full year ended 31 December 2018. The numbers indicated above do not necessarily reflect expected opening balances in RTGS \$ for the 2019 financial statements.
- 2) The Implied exchange rates of 1:3,3 and 1:5,0 were the most prevalent parallel market rates as at 31 December. The rate of 1:5 being the worst case scenario, with the 1:2,5 being the official exchange rate announced in the monetary policy.

INTEREST AND SIMILAR INCOME				
14 INTEREST AND SIMILAR INCOME Loans and advances to banks and other financial institutions 2 409 594 2 533 28 067 28 067 28 067 29 067 29 067 20 07				31 Dec 2017
Loans and advances to banks and other financial institutions 2 409 594 2 533 Loans and advances to customers 32 183 978 28 067 2			05\$	US\$
Loans and advances to banks and other financial institutions 2 409 594 2 533 Loans and advances to customers 32 183 978 28 067 2	14	INTEREST AND SIMILAR INCOME		
Banker's acceptances and tradable bills 14 252 789 11 074 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027 10 724 10 308 027		Loans and advances to banks and other financial institutions	2 409 594	2 533 744
Bonds and debentures				28 067 271
Bonds and debentures				11 074 771
15 INTEREST AND SIMILAR EXPENSE Deposits from other financial institutions 3 522 814 5 664 7672 Lines of credit 5 393 318 4 414 1		·		1 072 886
Deposits from other financial institutions 2 255 946 7677				42 748 672
Deposits from other financial institutions 2 255 946 7677				
Demand deposits	15			
Lines of credit Time deposits 15 393 318 4 4414 785 16 606 863 15 479 16 FEES AND COMMISSION INCOME Retail services fees Corporate banking service fees Corporate banking service fees Corporate banking service fees Financial guarantee contracts issued Investment banking fees 114 662 104 Investment banking fees 152 360 303 35 719 180 25 862 17 OTHER OPERATING INCOME Rental income Profit on disposal of property and equipment Fair value changes on investment property Sundry management fees Bad debts recoveries 7 539 868 7 779 743 5 020 18 ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES Operating expenses Staff costs (note 19) Directors' remuneration (note 19.1) Depreciation Depreciation Amortisation Operating lease payment Audit fees 2 200 784 15 842 4 15 842 4 15 842 4 15 842 5 16 823 16 823 17 834 816 18 933 18 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances				5 664 589
Time deposits 4 434 785				767 208
15 606 863 15 479				4 414 371
Retail services fees 34 429 734 25 083 8 Corporate banking service fees 652 424 371 3		Time deposits		4 633 028
Retail services fees 34 429 734 25 083 8 Corporate banking service fees 652 424 371 Financial guarantee contracts issued 114 662 104			15 000 003	15 479 196
Corporate banking service fees 652 424 371	16	FEES AND COMMISSION INCOME		
Financial guarantee contracts issued Investment banking fees 522 360 303 35 719 180 25 862 4 363 36 37 19 180 25 862 4 3		Retail services fees	34 429 734	25 083 523
Financial guarantee contracts issued Investment banking fees 522 360 303 35 719 180 25 862 4 363 36 37 19 180 25 862 4 3		Corporate banking service fees	652 424	371 750
Investment banking fees 522 360 303 35 719 180 25 862 4 17 OTHER OPERATING INCOME Rental income 74 977 59 5			114 662	104 037
17 OTHER OPERATING INCOME Rental income 74 977 59 5		<u> </u>		303 158
Rental income 74 977 59 5		g		25 862 468
Rental income 74 977 59 5				
Profit on disposal of property and equipment Fair value changes on investment property Sundry management fees Bad debts recoveries 7 539 868 2 622 9 7 779 743 5 020 2 18 ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES Operating expenses Staff costs (note 19) Directors' remuneration (note 19.1) Depreciation Amortisation Amortisation Operating lease payment Audit fees 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 2 0 00 784 120 970 2 023 9 2 023 9 2 023 9 2 024 9 3 120 970 2 023 9 2 023 9 3 120 970 2 023 9 3 120 970 2 023 9 3 120 970 3 12	17			
Fair value changes on investment property Sundry management fees Bad debts recoveries 7 539 868 2 622 9 7 779 743 5 020 2 18 ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES Operating expenses Staff costs (note 19) Directors' remuneration (note 19.1) Depreciation Amortisation Operating lease payment Audit fees 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 10 2 023 9 12 0970 2 023 9 2 023 9 2 023 9 2 024 9 3 15 842 4				59 521
Sundry management fees 313 8				<u>-</u>
Bad debts recoveries 7 539 868 2 622 9 7 779 743 5 020 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			120 970	2 023 907
7 779 743 5 020 2 18 ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES Operating expenses 25 692 588 14 433 3 Staff costs (note 19) 23 327 545 17 059 8 Directors' remuneration (note 19.1) 2 248 564 1 708 4 Depreciation 2 235 536 1 901 9 Amortisation 399 301 397 30 Operating lease payment 934 816 913 6 Audit fees 169 223 202 4 55 007 573 36 616 8 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4		, ,		313 881
18 ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES Operating expenses Staff costs (note 19) Directors' remuneration (note 19.1) Depreciation Amortisation Operating lease payment Audit fees 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 25 692 588 14 433 3 25 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 327 545 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 19 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 19 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 19 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 19 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 11 4 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 11 4 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 11 4 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 11 4 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 18 23 55 692 588 14 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 25 692 588 11 4 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 25 692 588 11 17 059 8 18 25 692 588 11 4 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 25 692 588 11 4 433 3 17 059 8 17 059 8 18 25 692 588 11 17 059 8 18 25 692 588 11 17 059 8 11 0		Bad debts recoveries		2 622 952
Operating expenses 25 692 588 14 433 3 27 545 17 059 8 23 327 545 17 059 8			7 779 743	5 020 261
Operating expenses 25 692 588 14 433 3 27 545 17 059 8 23 327 545 17 059 8	18	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES		
Staff costs (note 19) 23 327 545 17 059 8 Directors' remuneration (note 19.1) 2 248 564 1 708 4 Depreciation 2 235 536 1 901 8 Amortisation 399 301 397 2 Operating lease payment 934 816 913 6 Audit fees 169 223 202 4 55 007 573 36 616 8 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4			25 692 588	14 433 347
Directors' remuneration (note 19.1) Depreciation Amortisation Operating lease payment Audit fees STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 2 248 564 1 708 4 1 70		. • .		17 059 834
Depreciation 2 235 536 1 901 5 Amortisation 399 301 397 2 Operating lease payment 934 816 913 6 Audit fees 169 223 202 4 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4				1 708 415
Amortisation 399 301 397 2 Operating lease payment 934 816 913 6 Audit fees 169 223 202 4 55 007 573 36 616 8 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 901 950
Operating lease payment Audit fees 934 816 169 223 202 4 55 007 573 36 616 8 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4		·		397 254
Audit fees 169 223 202 4 55 007 573 36 616 8 19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4				913 605
19 STAFF COSTS Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4				202 449
Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4		7.44.1.1555		36 616 854
Salaries and allowances 22 000 784 15 842 4				
	19		00.055.75	45.010.10.
Social security 280 358 255 3				15 842 461
, and the same of				255 341
		Pension contribution		962 032
23 327 545 17 059 8			23 327 343	17 059 834
19.1 Directors' remuneration	19.1	Directors' remuneration		
			156 131	144 597
				1 546 959
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		16 859
				1 708 415
20 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS	20		57 400 040	00 400 074
Capital expenditure authorized but not yet contracted for 57 400 312 38 403 (Capital expenditure authorized but not yet contracted for	57 400 312	38 403 074
21 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	21	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES		
			44 695 546	8 002 919
The amount of these letters of credit and guarantees represents the Bank's maximum exposure and no material losses		The amount of these letters of credit and guarantees represents the Bank's maximum	exposure and no m	aterial losses are

The amount of these letters of credit and guarantees represents the Bank's maximum exposure and no material losses ar anticipated from these transactions.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

22 LIQUIDITY PROFILING

Liquidity profiling as at 31 December 2018	Upto	3 months	Over	
On balance sheet items	3 months US\$	to 1 year US\$	1 year US\$	Total US\$
Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit	515 431 038 57 334 760	58 305 756 26 892 365 1 964 442	2 000 000 4 300 000 90 000 000	575 736 794 88 527 125 91 964 442
Income tax payable Other liabilities	387 890 6 885 797	15 734 562	11 711 215	387 890 34 331 574
Total liabilities - (contractual maturity)	580 039 485	102 897 125	108 011 215	790 947 825
Assets held for managing liquidity risk Balances with other banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Other assets (excluding prepayments)	174 134 723 18 336 071 - 49 601 134 9 226 391	68 338 447 - 172 483 793 95 514 422 14 184 112	8 798 008 548 844 100 260 730 120 284 956 7 025 695	174 134 723 95 472 526 548 844 322 345 657 225 025 769 21 209 807
Total assets - (contractual maturity)	251 298 319	350 520 774	236 918 233	838 737 326
Liquidity gap	(328 741 166)	247 623 649	128 907 018	47 789 501
Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet	(328 741 166)	(81 117 517)	47 789 501	-
Off balance sheet items	· · ·			
Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend	- 18 468 402	26 227 144	- -	26 227 144 18 468 402
Total liabilities	18 468 402	26 227 144		44 695 546
Liquidity gap	(347 209 568)	221 396 505	128 907 018	3 093 955
Cumulative liquidity gap - on and off balance sheet	(347 209 568)	(125 813 063)	3 093 955	_
	(0 :: =00 000)	(120 010 000)		
Liquidity profiling as at 31 December 2017				
On balance sheet items	1 month to 3 months US\$	3 months to 1 year US\$	Over 1 year US\$	Total US\$
	1 month to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	Over 1 year	
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000	370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities Other liabilities	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163 7 664 192	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313 11 274 488	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000 50 000	370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163 18 938 680
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk Balances with other banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163 7 664 192 426 318 230 165 588 201 9 390 057 50 087 598	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313 11 274 488 49 609 055 4 000 000 14 988 959 21 468 418	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000 50 000 	US\$ 370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163 18 938 680 480 127 285 169 588 201 68 642 560 548 844 222 128 898 27 633 714
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk Balances with other banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Other assets (excluding prepayments)	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163 7 664 192 426 318 230 165 588 201 9 390 057 50 087 598 8 431 061	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313 11 274 488 49 609 055 4 000 000 14 988 959 21 468 418 18 500 000	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000 50 000 - - 4 200 000 4 263 544 548 844 150 572 882 9 133 714 4 870 812	US\$ 370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163 18 938 680 480 127 285 169 588 201 68 642 560 548 844 222 128 898 27 633 714 13 301 873
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk Balances with other banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Other assets (excluding prepayments) Total assets - (contractual maturity)	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163 7 664 192 426 318 230 165 588 201 9 390 057 50 087 598 8 431 061 233 496 917	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313 11 274 488 49 609 055 4 000 000 14 988 959 21 468 418 18 500 000	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000 50 000 	US\$ 370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163 18 938 680 480 127 285 169 588 201 68 642 560 548 844 222 128 898 27 633 714 13 301 873 501 844 090
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk Balances with other banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Other assets (excluding prepayments) Total assets - (contractual maturity) Liquidity gap	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163 7 664 192 426 318 230 165 588 201 9 390 057 50 087 598 8 431 061 233 496 917 (192 821 313)	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313 11 274 488 49 609 055 4 000 000 14 988 959 21 468 418 18 500 000 58 957 377 9 348 322	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000 50 000 4 200 000 44 263 544 548 844 150 572 882 9 133 714 4 870 812 209 389 796 205 189 796	US\$ 370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163 18 938 680 480 127 285 169 588 201 68 642 560 548 844 222 128 898 27 633 714 13 301 873 501 844 090
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk Balances with other banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Other assets (excluding prepayments) Total assets - (contractual maturity) Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163 7 664 192 426 318 230 165 588 201 9 390 057 50 087 598 8 431 061 233 496 917 (192 821 313)	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313 11 274 488 49 609 055 4 000 000 14 988 959 21 468 418 18 500 000 58 957 377 9 348 322 (183 472 991)	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000 50 000 4 200 000 44 263 544 548 844 150 572 882 9 133 714 4 870 812 209 389 796 205 189 796	US\$ 370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163 18 938 680 480 127 285 169 588 201 68 642 560 548 844 222 128 898 27 633 714 13 301 873 501 844 090 21 716 805
On balance sheet items Liabilities Deposits from customers Deposits from other financial institutions Lines of credit Current income tax liabilities Other liabilities Total liabilities - (contractual maturity) Assets held for managing liquidity risk Balances with other banks and cash Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Loans and advances to customers Bonds and debentures Other assets (excluding prepayments) Total assets - (contractual maturity) Liquidity gap Cumulative liquidity gap - on balance sheet Off balance sheet items Liabilities Guarantees and letters of credit Commitments to lend	1 month to 3 months US\$ 346 614 429 71 971 446 68 163 7 664 192 426 318 230 165 588 201 9 390 057 50 087 598 8 431 061 233 496 917 (192 821 313) (192 821 313)	3 months to 1 year US\$ 21 460 706 15 973 548 900 313 11 274 488 49 609 055 4 000 000 14 988 959 21 468 418 18 500 000 58 957 377 9 348 322 (183 472 991)	Over 1 year US\$ 2 150 000 2 000 000 50 000 	US\$ 370 225 135 89 944 994 950 313 68 163 18 938 680 480 127 285 169 588 201 68 642 560 548 844 222 128 898 27 633 714 13 301 873 501 844 090 21 716 805 - 8 002 919 12 731 209

INTEREST RATE REPRICING AND GAP ANALYSIS
Total position as at 31 December 2018

	0 - 30 days US\$	31 - 90 days US\$	91-180 days US\$	181-365 days US\$	days US\$	bearing US\$	Total US\$
Cash and cash equivalents	20 735 879	-		-	-	153 398 844	174 134 723
Financial assets at amortised cost Financial assets at fair value	5 300 910	13 035 161	50 339 888	17 998 559	8 798 008	-	95 472 526
through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	548 844	548 844
Loans and advances to customers	212 819 927	-	-	9 265 000	100 260 730	-	322 345 657
Bonds and debentures	9 226 391	-	41 665 895	53 848 527	120 284 956	-	225 025 769
Prepayments and other assets	-	-	-	-	-	21 209 808	21 209 808
Amounts due from group companies	-	-	-	-	-	23 373 704	23 373 704
Investment property	-	-	-	-	-	8 420 000	8 420 000
Deferred tax asset	-	-	-	-	-	2 998 974	2 998 974
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	1 501 517	1 501 517
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	21 416 859	21 416 859
Total assets	248 083 107	13 035 161	92 005 783	81 112 086	229 343 694	232 868 550	896 448 381
Deposits from customers	25 761 113	37 865 242	3 338 791	164 063	2 300 667	506 306 918	575 736 794
Deposits from other financial institutions	44 956 123	11 878 830	10 582 450	16 041 460	5 068 262	-	88 527 125
Lines of credit	_	-	-	1 964 442	90 000 000	-	91 964 442
Other liabilities	_	-	-	-	-	34 331 574	34 331 574
Current income tax liabilities						387 890	387 890
Capital and reserves	-	-	-	-	-	105 500 556	105 500 556
Total liabilities	70 717 236	49 744 072	13 921 241	18 169 965	97 368 929	646 526 938	896 448 381
Interest rate repricing gap	177 365 871	-36 708 911	78 084 542	62 942 121	131 974 765	-413 658 388	_
Cumulative interest rate repricing gap	177 365 871	140 656 960	218 741 502	281 683 623	413 658 388		-
T. 1	2017						

Total position as at 31 December	2017						
					Over 365	Non-interest	
	0 - 30 days	31 - 90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	days	bearing	Total
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Cash and cash equivalents	5 000 000	4 000 000	-	-	-	160 588 201	169 588 201
Financial assets at amortised cost	5 154 833	4 235 224	7 169 384	7 819 575	44 263 544	-	68 642 560
Financial assets at fair value							
through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	548 844	548 844
Loans and advances to customers	5 101 838	1 151 897	6 103 848	59 200 432	150 570 883	-	222 128 898
Bonds and debentures	-	-	-	18 500 000	9 133 714	-	27 633 714
Prepayments and other assets	-	-	-	-	-	18 902 002	18 902 002
Amounts due from group companies	-	-	-	-	-	16 778 958	16 778 958
Deferred tax asset	-	-	-	-	-	7 666 400	7 666 400
Investment property	-	-	-	-	-	4 394 070	4 394 070
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	1 123 976	1 123 976
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	20 656 227	20 656 227
Total assets	15 256 671	9 387 121	13 273 232	85 520 007	203 968 141	230 658 678	558 063 850
Deposits from customers	35 210 485	47 189 877	14 693 396	6 767 310	2 150 000	264 214 067	370 225 135
Deposits from other financial institutions	46 836 338	15 451 639	9 683 469	15 973 549	2 000 000	-	89 944 995
Lines of credit	-	-	-	900 313	50 000	-	950 313
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	18 938 680	18 938 680
Current income tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	68 163	68 163
Capital and reserves	-	-	-	-	-	77 936 564	77 936 564
Total liabilities	82 046 823	62 641 516	24 376 865	23 641 172	4 200 000	361 157 474	558 063 850
Interest rate repricing gap	(66 790 152)	(53 254 395)	(11 103 633)	61 878 835	199 768 141	(130 498 796)	-
Cumulative interest rate repricing gap	(66 790 152)	(120 044 547)	(131 148 180)	(69 269 345)	130 498 796	-	-

FBC BANK FOREIGN EXCHANGE GAP AS AT 31 December 2018

F:			:	-1.04	Dagarahar 0040
Foreign	exchange	gap ana	ysis as	at 31	December 2018

Base currency US\$ equivalent	ZAR US\$	EUR US\$	BWP US\$	GBP US\$	TOTAL US\$
oop equivalent		000		000	
Assets					
Cash	18 687	2 514	1 917	1 527	24 645
Balances with Reserve Bank	94 971	243 502	-	21 051	359 524
Correspondent nostro balances	100 030	38 761	258 981	301 075	698 847
Loans and overdrafts	1 979	476	-	239	2 694
Other assets	4 532	139	14	76	4 761
Total assets	220 199	285 392	260 912	323 968	1 090 471
Liabilities					
Deposits from customers	391 059	17 681	4 353	3 663	416 756
Other liabilities	3 609	144	45	186	3 984
Total liabilities	394 668	17 825	4 398	3 849	420 740
Net currency position	(174 469)	267 567	256 514	320 119	669 731

Foreign exchange gap analysis as at 31 December 2017

	ZAR	EUR	BWP	GBP	TOTAL
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Assets					
Cash	364 215	89 705	23 063	10 352	487 335
Balances with Reserve Bank	50 197	35 690	-	2 067	87 954
Correspondent nostro balances	686 869	71 808	136 068	36 598	931 343
Loans and overdrafts	2 912	157	173	11	3 253
Other assets	4 782	20	16	-	4 818
Total assets	1 108 975	197 380	159 320	49 028	1 514 703
Liabilities					
Deposits from customers	773 247	146 742	10 550	39 170	969 709
Other liabilities	7 621	8 272	49	94	16 036
Total liabilities	780 868	155 014	10 599	39 264	985 745
Net currency position	328 107	42 366	148 721	9 764	528 958

25 VALUE AT RISK

Value at risk ("VaR") is a statistical estimate of the maximum loss expected from the Bank's trading book with a given degree of confidence over a given holding period. The Bank's system uses the Exponentially Weighted Moving Average ("EWMA") method to compile VaR. This method attaches more weight to the most recent data on market risk factors the weights decaying exponentially as we go further into the past. The VaR parameters used are at 95% confidence level, one day holding period and ten day holding period.

31 December 2018				Value at risk (95% confidence level		
Asset class	Type of risk	Present value US\$	Portfolio weight	1-day holding period US\$	5-day holding period US\$	
Currency	Exchange rate	398 155	100%	6 115	9 535	
	Total portfolio VaR	398 155	100%	6 115	9 535	
31 December 2017						
Asset class						
Currency	Exchange rate	551 328	100%	7 592	11 357	
	Total portfolio VaR	551 328	100%	7 592	11 357	

26 RESERVE BANK OF ZIMBABWE ("RBZ") ONSITE EXAMINATION

The Bank has its corporate governance and risk management processes independently audited by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe.

The most recent inspection was carried out for the 12 months to 30 June 2014 and the results indicate that the Bank's risk management and corporate governance practices are sound as illustrated below:

Summary risk assessment system ("RAS") ratings

RAS component	Latest RAS rating 30-06-2014			
Overall inherent risk	Moderate			
Overall risk management systems	Acceptable			
Overall composite risk	Moderate			

7 RESERVE BANK OF ZIMBABWE ("RBZ") ONSITE EXAMINATION (continued)

FBC Bank Limited's CAMELS* ratings by The Reserve Bank Of Zimbabwe

Camels component	Latest RBS ratings 30 June 2014	Previous RBS ratings 30 September 2008						
Capital adequacy	2	2						
Asset quality	3	3						
Management	2	2						
Earnings	2	2						
Liquidity	1	2						
Sensitivity to market risk	2	2						
Composite rating	2	2						

*CAMELS- is an acronym for capital adequacy, asset quality, management, earnings, liquidity, and sensitivity to market risk. CAMELS rating system uses a rating scale of 1-5, where '1' is strong, '2' is satisfactory, '3' is fair, '4' is weak, and '5' is critical.

*RBS- stands for risk-based supervision. INTERNATIONAL CREDIT RATING

The Bank has its credit ratings reviewed annually by an international credit rating agency, Global Credit Rating Company.

The Bank has a BBB+ Credit rating.



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

BOARD ATTENDANCE

	Executive ("E")	2018 MAIN BOARD				
NAME	/ Non Executive Director ("NE")	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4	
Takabvakure Euwitt Mutunhu	N/E	1	1	1	J	
John Mushayavanhu	N/E	J	J	1	√	
Peter Chikohwero Chimbwa Moyo	N/E	J	J	1	√	
Trynos Kufazvinei	N/E	J	J	J	√	
Martin Makonese	E	J	J	J	√	
Morgan Nzwere	N/E	x	J	J	√	
Webster Rusere	E	J	J	J	√	
Mercy Rufaro Ndoro	N/E	1	1	1	J	
Theresa Mazoyo	N/E	1	1	1	1	
Patrick Takawira	E	1	1	1	√	
Agrippa Mugwagwa	E	1	1	1	x	
Abel Magwaza	E	J	1	J	1	
Zivanayi Welcome Makwanya	N/E	1	1	J	J	

BOARD ATTENDANCE - continued

√ - PresentX - Absent

N/E - Non-executive director E - Executive director

By Order of the Board

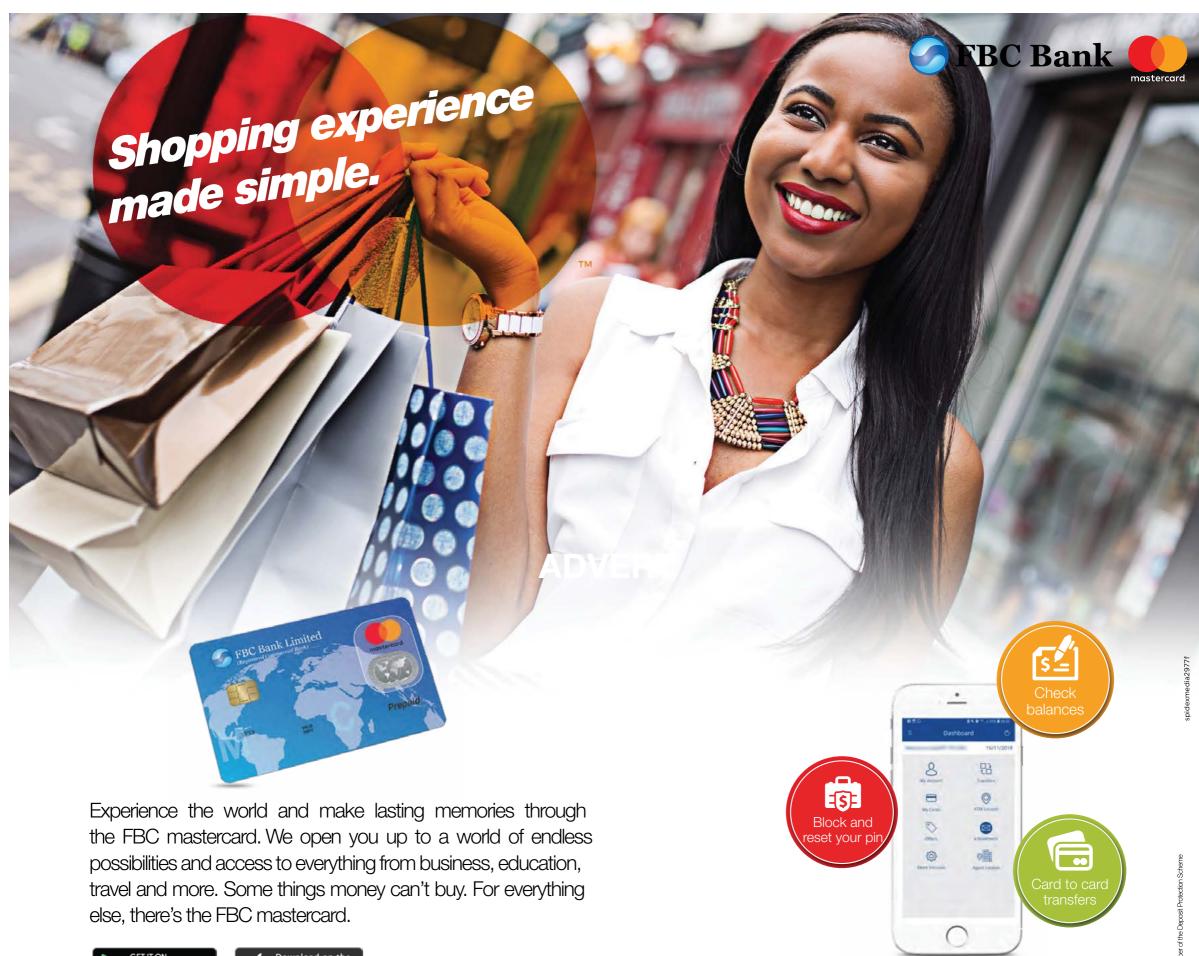


Tichaona Kudakwashe Mabeza Company Secretary

15 April 2019

Audit opinion

These financial results should be read in conjunction with the full set of financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018, which have been audited by Deloitte & Touche. An adverse opinion was issued thereon because of non-compliance with International Accounting Standard 21 (The Effects of Foreign Currency Exchange Rates). The auditor's report includes a Key Audit Matter (KAM) which relates to Valuation of expected credit losses on Financial Assets. The auditor's report on these financial statements is available for inspection at the Bank's registered office.







Tel: 024 (2) 704481-82 | Tollfree: 0808 0025, 0808 0026 (Econet only) Email: help@fbc.co.zw













FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2018

Audited 31 Dec 2018 Audited 31 Dec 2018	As at 31 December 2018			
ASSETS USS USS Cash and cash equivalents 2 26 951 943 16 630 727 Financial assets at amortised cost 3 86 206 306 40 949 343 Loans and advances to customers 4 63 672 262 59 125 283 Inventory 6 8 461 294 6 523 937 Other assets 7 1 704 203 1 396 809 Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000 Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 192 801 038 129 919 786 LIABILITIES 192 801 038 129 919 786 LIABILITIES 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities			Audited	Audited
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents 2 26 951 943 16 630 727 Financial assets at amortised cost 3 86 206 306 40 949 343 Loans and advances to customers 4 63 672 262 59 125 283 Inventory 6 8 461 294 6 523 937 Other assets 7 1 704 203 1 396 809 Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000 Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share permium 111 110 424 111 110 424 111 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460			31 Dec 2018	31 Dec 2017
Cash and cash equivalents 2 26 951 943 16 630 727 Financial assets at amortised cost 3 86 206 306 40 949 343 Loans and advances to customers 4 63 672 262 59 125 283 Inventory 6 8 461 294 6 523 937 Other assets 7 1 704 203 1 396 809 Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000 Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 32 416 452 EQUITY Share permium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 -		Notes	US\$	US\$
Financial assets at amortised cost 3 86 206 306 40 949 343 Loans and advances to customers 4 63 672 262 59 125 283 Inventory 6 8 461 294 6 523 937 Other assets 7 1 704 203 1 396 809 Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000 Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 10 19 801 038 129 919 786 LIABILITIES Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 156 175 Share premium 111 110 424 111 110 424 111 110 424 Revaluation reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings	ASSETS			
Loans and advances to customers 4 63 672 262 59 125 283 Inventory 6 8 461 294 6 523 937 Other assets 7 1 704 203 1 396 809 Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000 Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 10 19 682 36 553 Itabilities 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 2	Cash and cash equivalents	2	26 951 943	16 630 727
Inventory 6 8 461 294 6 523 937 Other assets 7 1 704 203 1 396 809 Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000 Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 192 801 038 129 919 786 LIABILITIES 2 5 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 12 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275 <td>Financial assets at amortised cost</td> <td>3</td> <td>86 206 306</td> <td>40 949 343</td>	Financial assets at amortised cost	3	86 206 306	40 949 343
Other assets 7 1 704 203 1 396 809 Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000 Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from banks 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	Loans and advances to customers	4	63 672 262	59 125 283
Investment properties 8 390 000 490 000	Inventory	6	8 461 294	6 523 937
Property and equipment 9 5 395 348 4 767 134 Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 192 801 038 129 919 786 LIABILITIES Use of 437 253 64 236 828 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	Other assets	7	1 704 203	1 396 809
Intangible assets 10 19 682 36 553 Total assets 192 801 038 129 919 786 LIABILITIES Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	Investment properties	8	390 000	490 000
Total assets 192 801 038 129 919 786 LIABILITIES Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	Property and equipment	9	5 395 348	4 767 134
LIABILITIES Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	Intangible assets	10	19 682	36 553
Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	Total assets		192 801 038	129 919 786
Deposits from banks 11.1 59 731 970 5 017 972 Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	LIABILITIES			
Deposits from customers 11.2 67 437 253 64 236 828 Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275				
Borrowings 11.3 1 953 211 2 549 066 Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	•			
Other liabilities 12 10 041 169 10 612 586 Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 113 460 13 460 160 175 16	•			
Total liabilities 139 163 603 82 416 452 EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275				
EQUITY Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275		12		
Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	Total liabilities		139 163 603	82 416 452
Share capital 156 175 156 175 Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	EQUITY			
Share premium 11 110 424 11 110 424 Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275			156 175	156 175
Revaluation reserve 113 460 113 460 Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	•			
Regulatory provision reserve 967 963 - Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275	•			
Retained earnings 41 289 413 36 123 275				-
				36 123 275
	•			

192 801 038

129 919 786

Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2018

Total equity and liabilities

		Audited	Audited
		31 Dec 2018	31 Dec 2017
	Notes	US\$	US\$
Interest and related income	13	15 817 053	15 149 669
Interest and related expense	14	(3 819 067)	(4 350 444)
Net interest and related income		11 997 986	10 799 225
Revenue from property sales		10 839 739	5 387 808
Cost of sales		(8 350 999)	(4 212 915)
Net income from property sales		2 488 740	1 174 893
Face and assemblation to some		0.400.400	5.044.044
Fees and commission income		6 428 120	5 341 344
Fees and commission expense Net fees and commission income		(241 792) 6 186 328	(264 775) 5 076 569
Net lees and commission income		0 180 328	5 0/6 569
Other income	15	104 982	176 800
Total net income		20 778 036	17 227 487
Impairment allowance on financial assets	5	(366 093)	(600 697)
Operating expenses	16	(8 715 764)	(7 319 793)
Total operating expenses		(9 081 857)	(7 920 490)
Surplus for the year		11 696 179	9 306 997
Gain on property revaluation	9	-	19 545
Total comprehensive income for the year		11 696 179	9 326 542

Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2018

				Regulatory		
	Share	Share	Revaluation	provision	Retained	
	capital	premium	reserve	reserve	earnings	Total
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
			004	004	004	——————————————————————————————————————
Opening balance as at 1 January 2017	156 175	11 110 424	93 915	-	29 910 496	41 271 010
Surplus for the year	-	-	-	-	9 306 997	9 306 997
Other comprehensive income						
Gain on revaluation of property	-		19 545			19 545
Total comprehensive income	-	-	19 545		9 306 997	9 326 542
Transactions with owners recorded						
directly in equity						
Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	(3 094 218)	(3 094 218)
Shareholders equity as at						
31 December 2017	156 175	11 110 424	113 460	-	36 123 275	47 503 334
Opening balance as at 1 January 2018	156 175	11 110 424	113 460	-	36 123 275	47 503 334
Changes on initial application of IFRS 9				_	1 089 448	1 089 448
Changes on initial application of IFRS 15	-	-	-		(801 042)	(801 042)
Changes on initial application of IFAS 15	-	-	-	-	(601 042)	(001 042)
Restated balance as at 1 January 2018	156 175	11 110 424	113 460	_	36 411 681	47 791 740
Surplus for the year	-	-	-	-	11 696 179	11 696 179
•						
Other comprehensive income						
Regulatory impairment allowance	-	-	-	967 963	(967 963)	-
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	967 963	10 728 216	11 696 179
T						
Transactions with owners recorded						
directly in equity					(F 950 494)	/E 0E0 404\
Dividend paid			-		(5 850 484)	(5 850 484)
Shareholders equity as at 31 December 2018	156 175	11 110 424	113 460	967 963	41 289 413	53 637 435
31 December 2010	100 1/5	11 110 424	113 400	907 903	41 209 413	55 55 <i>1</i> 435

Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended 31 December 2018

	Notes	31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Surplus for the year Adjustments for:		11 696 179	9 306 997
Depreciation of property and equipment	9	310 584	208 873
Amortisation and impairment of intangible assets	10	16 871	44 843
Impairment reversal of property	9	-	(1 629)
Impairment of other assets		133 532	262 240
Loss on disposal of property and equipment		6 009	-
Impairment allowance on financial assets	5	366 093	600 697
Fair value adjustment on investment properties	8	75 000	(16 220)
Net cash generated before changes in working capital		12 604 268	10 405 801
Increase in financial assets held to maturity		(45 440 833)	(23 707 959)
Increase in loans and advances to customers		(3 636 626)	(1 312 058)
Decrease/(increase) in inventory		1 492 157	(1 614 841)
Increase in other assets		(282 394)	(1 606 191)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits from banks		54 713 998	(34 864 158)
Increase in deposits from customers		3 200 425	10 347 450

CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Net cash generated from/(utilised in) from operating activities

OASITI LOW THOM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of property and equipment	9	(940 809)	(616 515)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment		3 039	-
Net cash used in investing activities		(937 770)	(616 515)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			

1 128 201

16 630 727

26 951 943

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year

(Decrease)/increase in other liabilities

Repayment of borrowings Dividend paid Net cash used in financing activities	(606 061) (5 850 484) (6 456 545)	(606 061) (3 094 218) (3 700 279)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	10 321 216	(45 540 549)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	16 630 727	62 171 276

Auditors Statement for the year ended 31 December 2018

These financial results should be read in conjunction with the full set of financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018, which have been audited by Deloitte & Touche. An adverse opinion was issued thereon because of non-compliance with International Accounting Standard 21 (The Effects of Foreign Currency Exchange Rates). The auditor's report includes Key Audit Matters (KAMs) which relates to impairment of loans and advances and revenue recognition. The auditor's report on these financial statements is available for inspection at the Society's registered office.

Notes to the Financial Results For the year ended 31 December 2018

CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

IFRS 9 - Financial instruments

The Building Society adopted IFRS 9 as issued by the IASB in July 2014 with a date of transition of 1 January 2018, which resulted in changes in accounting policies and adjustments to the amounts previously recognised in the financial statements. The Building Society did not early adopt IFRS 9 in previous periods. As permitted by the transitional provisions of IFRS 9, the Building Society elected not to restate comparative figures. Any

adjustments to the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities at the date of transition were recognised in the opening retained earnings. Consequently, for notes disclosures, the consequential amendments to IFRS 7 disclosures have also only been applied to

the current period. The comparative period notes disclosures repeat those disclosures made in the prior year. The adoption of IFRS 9 has resulted in changes in the Building Society accounting policies for recognition, classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities and impairment of financial assets. IFRS 9 also significantly amends

other standards dealing with financial instruments such as IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'.

Set out below are disclosures relating to the impact on the adoption of IFRS 9 on the Building Society. Further details of the specific IFRS 9 accounting policies applied in the current period (as well as the previous IAS 39 accounting policies applied in the comparative period) are described in more detail under the Group accounting policy note.

Classification and measurement of financial instruments

The measurement category and the carrying amount of financial assets and liabilities in accordance with IAS 39 and IFRS 9 at 1 January 2018 are compared as follows:

	IAS	S 39	IFRS 9		
	Measurement category			Carrying amount (US\$)	
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	Amortised cost	16 630 727	Amortised cost	16 630 727	
Financial assets held to maturity	Amortised cost	40 949 343	Amortised cost	40 765 473	
Loans and advances to customers	Amortised cost	59 125 283	Amortised cost	60 401 729	
Financial liabilities					
Deposits from banks	Amortised cost	5 017 972	Amortised cost	5 017 972	
Deposits from customers	Amortised cost	64 236 828	Amortised cost	64 236 828	
Borrowings	Amortised cost	2 549 066	Amortised cost	2 549 066	

Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances from IAS 39 to IFRS 9

The Building Society performed a detailed analysis of its business models for managing financial assets and analysis of their cash flow characteristics. Detailed information regarding the new classification requirements of IFRS 9 is provided under accounting policy note for the Group.

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of financial assets, from their previous measurement category in accordance with IAS 39 to their new measurement categories upon transition to IFRS 9 on 1 January 2018:

	IAS 39 carrying amount 31 Dec 2017		Remeasurement	IFRS 9 carrying amount as at 1 January 2018
Amortised cost	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Cash and cash equivalents	16 630 727	-	-	16 630 727
Financial assets held to maturity	40 949 343	-	(183 870)	40 765 473
Loans and advances to customers	59 125 283	-	1 276 446	60 401 729



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

IFRS 9 - Financial instruments - continued

Reconciliation of impairment allowance from IAS 39 to IFRS 9

The following table reconciles the prior period's closing impairment allowances measured in accordance with IAS 39 incurred loss model to the new impairment allowance measured in accordance with the IFRS 9 expected credit loss model at 1

Measurement category	Loan loss allowance under IAS 39	Remeasurement	Reclassification	Loan loss allowance under IFRS 9
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Measured at amortised cost				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at armotised cost	-	183 870	-	183 870
Loans and advances to customers	2 477 198	(1 276 446)	-	1 200 752
Commitments to lend	-	3 128	-	3 128
Total	2 477 198	(1 089 448)	-	1 387 750

A remeasurement gain of US\$1 089 448 was recognised in opening reserves at 1 January 2018.

IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers

The Building Society adopted IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (as amended in April 2016) which is effective for an annual period that begins on or after 1 January 2018.

The core principle of IFRS 15 is that an entity should recognise revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Specifically, the Standard introduces a 5-step approach to revenue recognition as follows:



In accordance with IFRS 15, an entity recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when 'control' of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

IFRS 15 has had a significant impact on revenue recognition for property development income for the Building Society. The standard has not impacted revenue recognition for other revenue streams.

The Building Society has applied IFRS 15 using the "cumulative effect method" - i.e. recognising the cumulative effect of applying IFRS 15 as of 1 January 2018 as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings of the annual reporting period, with no restatement of the comparative period. Under this transition method, the Building Society is required to apply IFRS 15 retrospectively only to contracts that were not completed contracts at the date of initial application.

Property sales revenue was previously recognized under IAS 18 using stage of completion. According to IFRS 15, revenue recognition is now done when the performance obligation has been satisfied and the property handed over to the customer. With the cumulative effect adopted on initial application of IFRS 15, below is the analysis of the impact of application of the

Impact on opening retained earnings on 01 January 2018

	US\$
Decrease in retained earnings on adjustment of revenue recognized in 2017 on partially completed contracts	(4 364 087)
Increase in retained earnings on adjustment of costs incurred in 2017 on partially completed contracts	3 563 045
Net decrease to opening retained earnings	(801 042)

Impact on Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31 December 2018

	UOQ
Revenue	
Increase due to change in the timing of recognition for property sales	4 364 087
Cost of sales	
Increase due to change in the timing of recognition for property sales	(3 563 045)
Increase in surplus for the year	801 042

Adjustment to current year statement of comprehensive income components

	Current year performance	Initial IFRS 15 application adjustment	Reported performance 2018	Reported performance 2017
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Revenue from property sales	6 475 652	4 364 087	10 839 739	5 387 808
Cost of sales	(4 787 954)	(3 563 045)	(8 350 999)	(4 212 915)
Net income from property sales	1 687 698	801 042	2 488 740	1 174 893

- The opening retained earnings decreased by US\$801 042;
- Current period revenue increased by US\$4 364 087; Current period cost of sales increased by US\$3 563 045;
- Overall surplus for the year increased by US\$801 042 as a result of adjustments from change in the timing of revenue

		Audited 31 Dec 2018 US\$	Audited 31 Dec 2017 US\$
2	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
	Cash on hand Cash at bank Balances with Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe ("RBZ") Interbank short term investments	360 677 8 138 060 2 072 272 16 380 934 26 951 943	235 882 6 658 313 705 690 9 030 842 16 630 727
3	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST		
	Treasury Bills Savings Bonds	34 556 392 51 649 914 86 206 306	30 859 899 10 089 444 40 949 343
3.1	Maturity analysis of financial assets at amortised cost		
	Up to 1 month 1 month to 3 months 3 months to 1 year 1 year to 5 years	16 082 330 69 880 427 243 549 86 206 306	2 093 084 216 762 24 896 620 13 742 877 40 949 343
3.2	Credit exposure on financial assets at amortised cost		

•		Audited 31 Dec 2018			Audited 31 Dec 2017	
	Expected cr	Expected credit loss (ECL) staging				
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL	Total		
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	
Credit grade		·				
Investment grade	86 616 892	-	-	86 616 892	40 949 343	
Standard monitoring	-	-	-	-	-	
Special monitoring	-	-	-	-	-	
Default	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross financial assets at						
amortised cost	86 616 892	-	-	86 616 892	40 949 343	
Impairment allowance	(410 586)	-	-	(410 586)	-	
Net financial asset at						
amortised cost	86 206 306	-	-	86 206 306	40 949 343	
Net financial asset at		-		, ,	40 949 34	

Movement in gross financial assets at amortised cost

	12-month ECL US\$	Lifetime ECL US\$	Lifetime ECL US\$	Total US\$
Balance as at 01 January 2018 Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	40 949 343	-	- -	40 949 343
Transfers	-	-	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	
Stage 3	-	-	-	
Impact of increase in financial assets				
at amortised cost	74 626 946	-	-	74 626 946
Proceeds from financial asset maturities	(28 959 397)	-	-	(28 959 397)
Amounts written off during the year as uncollectible	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 December 2018	86 616 892	-	-	86 616 892

Stage 1

Stage 2

Stage 3

Audited

Audited

31 Dec 2018

Audited

Audited

Audited

31 Dec 2017

Movement in impairment on financial assets at amortised cost

	Stage 1 12-month ECL US\$	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL US\$	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL US\$	Total US\$
Balance as at 01 January 2018 Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	- 183 870	-	-	- 183 870
Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	
Net change through statement of comprehensive incor Interest in suspense (reclassifaction) Changes in parameters Amounts written off during the year as uncollectible	me 226 716 - - -	- - - -	- - - -	226 716 - - -
Balance as at 31 December 2018	410 586	-	-	410 586

LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS

	Short term loan advances	19 195 375	20 240 212
	Medium term facility	4 358 584	-
	Mortgage loan advances	41 460 882	41 362 269
	Gross loans and advances to customers	65 014 841	61 602 481
	Allowance for impairment	(1 342 579)	(2 477 198)
	Net loans and advances to customers	63 672 262	59 125 283
4.1	Maturity analysis of loans and advances		
	Up to 1 month	1 587 202	1 390 070
	1 month to 3 months	2 947 848	2 780 139
	3 months to 1 year	11 113 042	10 170 783
	1 year to 5 years	19 950 483	17 662 096
	Over 5 years	28 073 687	27 122 195
		63 672 262	59 125 283

Credit exposure on loans and advances to customers

		Addited			Addited
		31 Dec 2018			31 Dec 2017
_	Expected co	redit loss (ECL)	staging		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
	12-month	Lifetime	Lifetime	Total	
	ECL	ECL	ECL		
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Credit grade					
Investment grade	53 359 291	-	-	53 359 291	51 078 387
Standard monitoring	-	3 415 760	-	3 415 760	3 454 062
Special monitoring	-	4 282 128	-	4 282 128	3 008 183
Default	-	-	3 957 662	3 957 662	4 061 849
Gross loans and advances to customers	53 359 291	7 697 888	3 957 662	65 014 841	61 602 481
Impairment allowance	(326929)	(100 416)	(915 234)	(1 342 579)	(2 477 198)
Net loans and advances to customers	53 032 362	7 597 472	3 042 428	63 672 262	59 125 283
_					

Audited

		31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$
4.3	Exposure to credit risk		
	Carrying amount	63 672 262	59 125 283
	Past due and impaired		
	Stage 3/Grade 8: Impaired	674 002	649 444
	Stage 3/Grade 9: Impaired	588 813	1 362 675
	Stage 3/Grade 10: Impaired	2 694 847	2 049 730
	Gross carrying amount	3 957 662	4 061 849
	Impairment allowance	(915 234)	(1 614 242)
	Carrying amount	3 042 428	2 447 607
	Neither past due nor impaired		
	Stage 2/Grade 4-7: watch list	7 697 888	6 462 245
	Stage 1/Grade 1-3: low fair risk	53 359 291	51 078 387
	Gross carrying amount	61 057 179	57 540 632
	Impairment allowance	(427 345)	(862 956)
	Carrying amount	60 629 834	56 677 676
	Total carrying amount	63 672 262	59 125 283

Movement in gross loans and advances

	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL	Total
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Balance as at 01 January 2018 Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	51 078 387 -	6 462 245	4 061 849 -	61 602 481 -
Transfers Stage 1 Stage 2 Stage 3	(2 202 153) (4 396 016) 1 971 010 222 853	1 998 291 3 972 302 (2 290 271) 316 260	203 862 423 714 319 261 (539 113)	
Impact of increase in loans and advances Repayments Amounts written off during the year as uncollectible	24 177 508 (19 694 451)	1 846 203 (2 608 851)	720 490 (1 028 539)	26 744 201 (23 331 841) -
Balance as at 31 December 2018	53 359 291	7 697 888	3 957 662	65 014 841



FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

4.5	Movement in impairment on loans and advances		01 0	01 0								A 31 Dec		Audited 31 Dec 2017
		Stage 1 12-month	Stage 2 Lifetime	Stage 3 Lifetime	Total	10	INTEREST AND DELATER	NINCOME					US\$	US\$
		ECL US\$	ECL US\$	ECL US\$	US\$	13	INTEREST AND RELATED Loans and advances to cus Interbank money market in	stomers					10 938 34 512	8 628 875 2 138 625
	Balance as at 01 January 2018 Changes on initial application of IFRS 9	766 023 (459 002)	96 934 (8 762)	1 614 241 (808 682)	2 477 198 (1 276 446)		Financial assets at amortise					6 97	71 603 1 7 053	4 382 169 15 149 669
	Transfers	(157 147)	(58 296)	215 443	(1 276 446)	14	INTEREST AND RELATED	EVDENCE				156	17 053	15 149 669
	Stage 1 Stage 2	(166 365) 8 401	68 149 (131 399)	98 216 122 998		14	Deposits from banks Deposits from customers -						55 424 03 380	1 214 676 117 273
	Stage 3	817	4 955	(5 772)			Offshore borrowings Deposits from customers -	Ü				29	92 788 87 475	370 691 2 647 804
	Net change through statement of comprehensive incor	me 124 436	8 593	(79 373)	53 656		Doposits from dustomers	што асроона					19 067	4 350 444
	Interest in suspense (reclassifaction) Changes in parameters	52 619	61 946	(26 394)	88 171	15	OTHER INCOME Rent received					10	32 715	147 197
	Amounts written off during the year as uncollectible	-	-	-	-		Fair value adjustment Loss on disposal of propert	y and equipm	nent			(7	75 000) (6 009)	16 220
	Balance as at 31 December 2018	326 929	100 416	915 234	1 342 579		Other					Į.	3 276 14 982	13 383 176 800
5	MOVEMENT IN IMPAIRMENT ALLOWANCE					16	OPERATING EXPENSES							
				Audited 31 Dec 2018			Administration expenses Personnel expenses					3 8	65 652 17 973	1 758 393 3 796 710
	•			Undrawn			Audit fees Directors fees and key man	nagement ren	nuneration			1 46	36 441 58 244	93 925 1 418 677
		Loans and		contractual commitments			Depreciation and amortisat	ion					27 454 I 5 764	252 088 7 319 793
		advances ar US\$	motised cost	and guarantees US\$	Total US\$	17	LIQUIDITY RISK							
	Balance at 01 January 2018	2 477 198			2 477 198		Contractual maturity profile	of assets an	d liabilities					
	Change on initial application of IFRS 9 Impairment charge for the year	(1 276 446) 141 827	183 870 226 716	3 128 (2 450)	(1 089 448) 366 093		31 December 2018			Up to 30 days	31-90 days	91-365 days	Over 1 year	Total
	Balance as at 31 December 2018	1 342 579	410 586	678	1 753 843		Liabilities			US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
				Audited 31 Dec 2017			Deposits from banks Deposits from customers			41 627 168 49 142 567	11 032 441 12 106 431	7 072 361 131 848	6 056 407	59 731 970 67 437 253
				Undrawn			Borrowings Other liabilities			- 4 589 114	151 515 772 402	454 545 2 859 667	1 347 151 1 819 986	1 953 211 10 041 169
		Loans and	Financial assets at	contractual commitments			Total liabilities			95 358 849	24 062 789	10 518 421	9 223 544	139 163 603
		advances ar US\$		and guarantees US\$	Total US\$		Assets Cash and cash equivalents			21 939 547	5 012 396	-	-	26 951 943
	Balance at 01 January 2017	2 800 957			2 800 957		Financial assetsat amortised cost Loans and advances to customers	s		- 1 587 202	16 082 330 2 947 848	69 880 427 11 113 042	243 549 48 024 170	86 206 306 63 672 262
	Impairment charge for the year Amounts written off during the year	600 697 (970 103)	-	-	600 697 (970 103)		Total assets			23 526 749	24 042 574	80 993 469	48 267 719	176 830 511
	Interest in suspense Balance as at 31 December 2017	45 647 2 477 198		-	45 647 2 477 198		Liquidity gap			(71 832 100)	(20 215)	70 475 048	39 044 175	37 666 908
							Cumulative liquidity gap			(71 832 100)	(71 852 315)	(1 377 267)	37 666 908	
				Audited	Audited		31 December 2017			Up to 30 days US\$	31-90 days US\$	91-365 days US\$	Over 1 year US\$	Total US\$
				31 Dec 2018 US\$	31 Dec 2017 US\$		Liabilities Deposits from banks			3 000 750	2 017 222	-	_	5 017 972
6	INVENTORY Raw materials			68 900	125 368		Deposits from customers Borrowings			38 490 607	18 026 246 151 515	2 611 224 454 545	5 108 751 1 943 006	64 236 828 2 549 066
	Work in progress Completed units			6 307 718 2 084 676	4 089 434 2 309 135		Other liabilities Total liabilities			4 364 327 45 855 684	3 500 229 23 695 212	904 208 3 969 977	1 843 822 8 895 579	10 612 586 82 416 452
	Completed units			8 461 294	6 523 937		Assets			10 000 00 1	20 000 2.12	0 000 0.1	0 000 0.0	02 110 102
7	OTHER ASSETS Prepayments			907 464	706 654		Cash and cash equivalents Financial assets held to maturity			9 820 756 2 093 084	6 809 971 216 762	- 24 896 620	- 13 742 877	16 630 727 40 949 343
	Other			796 739 1 704 203	690 155 1 396 809		Loans and advances to customers Total assets	S		1 390 070 13 303 910	2 780 139 9 806 872	10 170 783 35 067 403	44 784 291 58 527 168	59 125 283 116 705 353
8	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES						Liquidity gap			(32 551 774)	(13 888 340)	31 097 426	49 631 589	34 288 901
	Opening balance Fair value adjustment			490 000 (75 000)	25 000 20 275		Cumulative liquidity gap			(32 551 774)	(46 440 114)	(15 342 688)	34 288 901	
	Additions Disposals			(25 000)	7 560	18	INTEREST RATE RISK			(02 00)	(10 110 111)	(10 0 12 000)	0.1200001	
	Transfer from inventory Closing balance			390 000	437 165 490 000		Interest rate repricing gap							
9	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT						31 December 2018	Up to 30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 365 days	Non interest bearing	Total
9	Cost						Assets -	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
	Carrying amount at beginning of the year Gross carrying amount			4 767 134 5 705 030	4 338 318 5 303 975		Cash and cash equivalents Financial assets at amortised cost	11 368 538	5 012 396 16 082 330	- 34 786 300	- 35 094 127	- 243 549	10 571 009	26 951 943 86 206 306
	Accumulated depreciation and impairment			(937 896)	(965 657)		Loans and advances to customers		-	-	-	-	- 8 461 294	63 672 262 8 461 294
	Additions Revaluation gain on properties			940 809	616 515 19 545		Other assets Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	1 704 203 390 000	1 704 203 390 000
	Disposals Depreciation charge for the year			(2 011) (310 584)	(208 873)		Property and equipment Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	5 395 348 19 682	5 395 348 19 682
	Impairment reversal Carrying amount at end of the year			5 395 348	1 629 4 767 134		Total assets	75 040 800	21 094 726	34 786 300	35 094 127	243 549	26 541 536	192 801 038
24	INTANOIDI E ACCETE					***************************************	Liabilities Deposits from banks	41 627 168	11 032 441	7 072 361		_		59 731 970
10	INTANGIBLE ASSETS			00.550	04 000		Deposits from customers Borrowings	55 198 974 1 953 211	12 106 431	131 848	-	-	-	67 437 253 1 953 211
	Opening net carrying amount Amortisation charge			36 553 (16 871)	81 396 (44 843)		Other liabilities Equity	-	-	-	-	-	10 041 169 53 637 435	10 041 169 53 637 435
44	Closing net carrying amount			19 682	36 553		Total liabilities	98 779 353	23 138 872	7 204 209	-	-	63 678 604	192 801 038
11.1	DEPOSITS AND BORROWINGS Deposits from banks					000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Interest rate repricing gap	(23 738 553)	(2 044 146)	27 582 091	35 094 127	243 549	(37 137 068)	-
	Money market deposits			59 731 970	5 017 972		Cumulative interest rate repricing gap	(23 738 553)	(25 782 699)	1 799 392	36 893 519	37 137 068		
11.2	Deposits from customers						reprieing gap	(20 700 330)	(23 702 033)	1733 032	30 030 313	37 107 000	_	
	Retail savings deposits			15 643 240	16 533 403		31 December 2017	Up to 30 days	31-90 days	91-180 days	181-365 days	Over 365 days	Non interest bearing	Total
	Money market deposits Fixed deposits			45 737 606 6 056 407	42 594 674 5 108 751		Assets -	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
				67 437 253	64 236 828		Cash and cash equivalents Financial assets held to maturity	2 220 871	6 809 971	- 2.045.002	-	- 12 742 977	7 599 885	16 630 727
11.3	Borrowings Offshore borrowings			1 953 211	2 549 066		Loans and advances to customers Inventory	2 093 084	216 762	3 945 903	20 950 717	13 742 877	6 523 937	40 949 343 59 125 283 6 523 937
	Total denocite and harrowing			100 100 404	71 000 000		Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	1 396 809 490 000	1 396 809 490 000
11.4	Total deposits and borrowings Maturity analysis of deposits and borrowings			129 122 434	71 803 866	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Investment properties Property and equipment Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	4 767 134	4 767 134
11.4	maturity analysis of deposits and borrowings Up to 1 month 1 month to 3 months			90 769 735 23 290 387	41 491 357 20 194 983	***************************************	Intangible assets Total assets	63 439 238	7 026 733	3 945 903	20 950 717	13 742 877	36 553 20 814 318	36 553 129 919 786
	3 months to 1 year Over 1 year			7 658 754 7 403 558	3 065 769 7 051 757	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Liabilities	0.000 ===	0.047.5					F 047 0
	•			129 122 434	71 803 866	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Deposits from banks Deposits from customers	3 000 750 43 599 358	2 017 222 18 026 246	2 533 810	77 414	-	-	5 017 972 64 236 828
40	OTHER LIABILITIES			8 123 787	7 167 598		Borrowings Other liabilities	2 549 066 -	-	-	-	-	10 612 586	2 549 066 10 612 586
12	Trade and other payables			0 123 707									47 503 334	47 503 334
12				851 412 1 065 970	2 405 062 1 039 926		Equity Total liabilities	49 149 174	20 043 468	2 533 810	77 414	-	58 115 920	129 919 786
12	Trade and other payables Deferred income			851 412	2 405 062			49 149 174 14 290 064	20 043 468	2 533 810	77 414	13 742 877		129 919 786
12	Trade and other payables Deferred income			851 412 1 065 970	2 405 062 1 039 926		Total liabilities					13 742 877	58 115 920	



Audited

US\$

31 Dec 2018

11 266 599

41 289 413

(2 436 774)

(4 358 584)

45 760 654

113 460

967 963

1 081 423

2 436 774

49 278 851

62 859 969

73%

4%

78%

2 054 233

Audited

US\$

22

31 Dec 2017

11 266 599

36 123 275

(1 953 645)

45 325 778

(110 451)

113 460

113 460

1 953 645

47 392 883

60 128 156

76%

79%

827 088

Audited Results

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2018

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO Core Capital Tier 1

Issued and fully paid up ordinary share capital Retained earnings Capital allocated for market and operational risk

Advances to insiders

Total core capital

Supplementary Capital Tier 2 Revaluation reserves Regulatory provision reserve

Total supplementary capital

Total risk weighted assets

Capital allocated for market and operational risk

Core capital plus supplementary capital

Tier 1 capital ratio Tier 2 capital ratio

Tier 3 capital ratio Capital adequacy ratio

CAPITAL COMMITMENTS Capital expenditure authorised not vet undertaken

EVENTS OCCURING AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

Introduction of the RTGS as an official currency

On 20 February 2019, the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe Governor announced a new Monetary Policy statement whose

- Introduction of the BTGS\$ as an official currency and to become part of the multi-currency system
- Denomination of RTGS Balances, bond notes and coins collectively as RTGS dollars "RTGS\$". Balances held in Nostro FCA, foreign loans and obligations denominated in foreign currency to continue denominated in such currencies.
- Use of RTGS\$ by all entities (including government) and individuals in Zimbabwe for the purpose of pricing of goods and services, record debts, accounting and settlement of domestic transactions.
- Establishment of an interbank foreign market where the exchange rate is determined by market forces. The interbank rate opened trading at US\$1 to RTGS\$2.5.

The monetary policy was followed by the publication of Statutory Instrument 33 of 2019 (Sl33) on 22 February 2019. The Statutory Instrument gave effect to the introduction of RTGS\$ as legal tender and prescribed that for "accounting purposes" certain assets and liabilities on the effective date would be deemed to be RTGS dollars at a rate of 1:1 to the USD and would become opening RTGS dollars values from that effective date. Thereafter any variance from opening rate would be determined by the prevailing interbank rate on the market. The opening exchange rate between USD and RTGS\$ was pegged at USD1:RTGS\$2.5 on 22 February 2019.

The Directors, based on interpretation of International Financial Reporting Standards "IFRS" considered the Monetary Policy Statement of 20 February 2019, and the subsequent emergence of the interbank exchange rate to be a subsequent event in terms of International Accounting Standard 10 "IAS 10" - Events after the Reporting date, as it was considered as reflective of underlying conditions as at the reporting date of 31 December 2018. In particular, the promulgating of RTGS dollars as a currency was in the opinion of Directors taken as a legal confirmation of market practice which had come to regard RTGS balances and transactions as representing an underlying de-facto currency. However, given the accounting restrictions imposed by SI33, these post balance sheet events have not been adjusted for. The introduction of RTGS dollars as legal tender for domestic transactions has also resulted in reassessment of functional currency for the entity. The functional currency is resultantly changing from USD to RTGS\$ effective 22 February 2019. The change in functional currency is also a subsequent event post year end and not adjusted for. The functional currency and reporting currency for the financial year ended 31 December 2018 therefore remained USD.

A sensitivity analysis has however been carried out to assess the potential impact of these developments on the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2018.

Set out below is the impact assessment on the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2018 (which is based on the assumption of parity and interchangeability between the USD and RTGS balances) of applying different exchange rates.

Illustrative sensitivity analysis for events after the reporting period

	Monetary	Monetary	Monetary	Monetary				
	Assets/	Assets/	Assets/	Assets/				
	Liabilities	Liabilities	Liabilities	Liabilities		Total	Total	Total
	Nostro FCA	RTGS	Nostro FCA	RTGS		RTGS \$	RTGS \$	RTGS \$
	USD	Dollar	USD	Dollar	Total	at 1:2,5	at 1:3,3	at 1:5,0
Cash and cash equivalents 1 157 385	25 794 558	-	-	26 951 943	28 688 021	29 613 930	31 581 485	
Financial assets at amortised cost	-	86 206 306	-	-	86 206 306	86 206 306	86 206 306	86 206 306
Loans and advances to customers	-	63 672 262	-	-	63 672 262	63 672 262	63 672 262	63 672 262
Inventory	-	-	4 922 135	3 539 159	8 461 294	15 844 497	19 782 206	28 149 836
Prepayments and other assets	-	-	-	1 704 203	1 704 203	1 704 203	1 704 203	1 704 203
Investment properties	-	-	390 000	-	390 000	975 000	1 287 000	1 950 000
Intangible assets	-	-	19 682	-	19 682	49 206	64 951	98 411
Property and equipment	-	-	3 982 244	1 413 104	5 395 348	11 368 714	14 554 509	21 324 324
		175 070 100	9 314 062	6 656 466	192 801 038	208 508 209	216 885 367	234 686 827
Total assets	1 157 385	175 673 126	3 314 002	0 000 100	132 001 000	200 000 200		
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	1 157 385	175 673 126	3314002	0 000 100	132 001 000	250 500 253		
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities		126 935 425	3314002	-	129 122 434	132 402 948	134 152 555	137 870 471
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				-				137 870 471 14 700 950
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and customer	rs 2 187 009	126 935 425		- -	129 122 434	132 402 948 11 788 587		14 700 950
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and custome Other liabilities Total liabilities	rs 2 187 009 1 164 945	126 935 425 8 876 224		-	129 122 434 10 041 169	132 402 948 11 788 587	12 720 543	14 700 950
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and custome Other liabilities Total liabilities Equity	rs 2 187 009 1 164 945	126 935 425 8 876 224		-	129 122 434 10 041 169	132 402 948 11 788 587	12 720 543	14 700 950
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and custome Other liabilities	rs 2 187 009 1 164 945	126 935 425 8 876 224			129 122 434 10 041 169 139 163 603	132 402 948 11 788 587 144 191 535	12 720 543 146 873 098	14 700 950 152 571 421
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and custome Other liabilities Total liabilities Equity Share capital and share premium	rs 2 187 009 1 164 945	126 935 425 8 876 224	- - -	- - 11 266 599	129 122 434 10 041 169 139 163 603 11 266 599	132 402 948 11 788 587 144 191 535 11 266 599	12 720 543 146 873 098 11 266 599	14 700 950 152 571 421 11 266 599
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and custome Other liabilities Total liabilities Equity Share capital and share premium Revaluation reserve Regulatory provision reserve	rs 2 187 009 1 164 945	126 935 425 8 876 224	- - -	- - 11 266 599 113 460	129 122 434 10 041 169 139 163 603 11 266 599 113 460	132 402 948 11 788 587 144 191 535 11 266 599 113 460	12 720 543 146 873 098 11 266 599 113 460	14 700 950 152 571 421 11 266 599 113 460 967 963
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and custome Other liabilities Total liabilities Equity Share capital and share premium Revaluation reserve Regulatory provision reserve Retained earnings	rs 2 187 009 1 164 945	126 935 425 8 876 224	- - -	- - 11 266 599 113 460 967 963	129 122 434 10 041 169 139 163 603 11 266 599 113 460 967 963	132 402 948 11 788 587 144 191 535 11 266 599 113 460 967 963	12 720 543 146 873 098 11 266 599 113 460 967 963	14 700 950 152 571 421 11 266 599 113 460 967 963
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Liabilities Deposits and borrowings from other banks and custome Other liabilities Total liabilities Equity Share capital and share premium Revaluation reserve	rs 2 187 009 1 164 945	126 935 425 8 876 224	- - - - - -	- - 11 266 599 113 460 967 963	129 122 434 10 041 169 139 163 603 11 266 599 113 460 967 963	132 402 948 11 788 587 144 191 535 11 266 599 113 460 967 963 41 289 413	12 720 543 146 873 098 11 266 599 113 460 967 963 41 289 413	14 700 950 152 571 421 11 266 599 113 460 967 963 41 289 413

Key assumptions around the sensitivity analysis 21.3

- 1) The RTGS dollar was not an official currency prior to 20 February 2019 and such the official exchange rate between the pseudo-currency of electronic balances against the US\$ remained at 1:1 for the full year ended 31 December 2018.
- The implied exchange rates of 1:3,3 to 1:5 were the prevelant parallel market rates as at 31 December 2018. The rate of 1:5 being the worst case scenario

RESERVE BANK OF ZIMBABWE ONSITE EXAMINATION

The Building Society has its corporate governance and risk management processes independently audited by the Reserve

FBC Building Society CAMELS* ratings

CAMELS* component	Latest RBS** ratings 30 June 2014	Previous RBS** ratings 30 Sept 2007
Capital adequacy	2	2
Asset quality	3	2
Management	2	2
Earnings	2	2
Liquidity	1	2
Sensitivity to market risk	2	2
Overall composite rating	2	2

*CAMELS is an acronym for capital adequacy, asset quality, management, earnings, liquidity, and sensitivity to market risk. CAMELS rating system uses a rating scale of 1-5, where '1' is strong, '2' is satisfactory, '3' is fair, '4' is weak and '5' is critical

Summary Risk Assessment System (RAS) ratings

RAS component	Latest RAS rating 30 June 2014
Overall inherent risk	Moderate
Overall risk management systems	Acceptable
Overall composite risk	Moderate
Direction of overall composite risk	Stable

Summary risk matrix

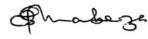
Type of risk	Level of inherent risk	Adequacy of risk management systems	Overall composite risk	Direction of overall composite risk
Credit	Moderate	Acceptable	Moderate	Increasing
Liquidity	Moderate	Acceptable	Moderate	Stable
Interest rate	Moderate	Acceptable	Moderate	Stable
Foreign exchange	Low	Strong	Low	Stable
Operational	Moderate	Acceptable	Moderate	Stable
Legal and compliance	Moderate	Acceptable	Moderate	Stable
Reputation	Moderate	Strong	Moderate	Stable
Strategic	Moderate	Acceptable	Moderate	Stable
Overall	Moderate	Acceptable	Moderate	Stable

BOARD ATTENDANCE

	Main Board									
Board member	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4						
Benjamin Kumalo	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
Felix Gwandekwande	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
Aeneas Chuma ***	n/a	n/a	n/a	\checkmark						
Clemence Guta ****	n/a	n/a	n/a	\checkmark						
Oliver Gwaze *	√	\checkmark	n/a	n/a						
Marah Hativagone	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
Agnes Kanhukamwe	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
Gardiner Manikai	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
John Mushayavanhu	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
Christopher Y Muyeye *	\checkmark	\checkmark	n/a	n/a						
Pius Rateiwa	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
Webster Rusere	√	√	√	\checkmark						
Timothy Simba **	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						

√ - Attended Key n/a - not applicable

- * Resigned from the FBC Building Society Board on 14 June 2018 ** Appointed to the FBC Building Society Board on 06 December 2017
- *** Appointed to the FBC Building Society Board on 27 September 2018 **** Appointed to the FBC Building Society Board on 24 October 2018
- By Order of the Board



Group Company Secretary

15 April 2019



Closer than you think! #moneygramatFBC

Receive money from anywhere around the world in a safe and fast way via MoneyGram at any FBC Bank and Building Society Branch close to you nationwide. Remember, no bank account is required! #moneygramatFBC MoneyGram



Call SMS or WhatsApp our FBC Help Centre on:

● +263 772 419 693 and +263 772 152 647 | EMAIL: help@fbc.co.zw | ⑤ FBC.Help.Centre





(in)(f)(L) @FBCHoldings

^{**}RBS stands for Risk-Based Supervision.